

Catalogue of
Persian & Arabic Manuscripts
of
Saulat Public Library

Compiled by
Abid Raza Bedar

Saulat Public Library, Rampur, U.P.
1966

Saulat Library was one of the noblest ventures of the people of Rampur in their entire history of about one hundred and fifty years. It remained a fine source of inspiration for other more ambitious and great ventures of wider implications. It was the radiating centre for the spread of knowledge until it was implicitly declared almost a dead collection. It lived an enviable life for about 14 years; and it is slowly passing away during the last 20 years. The people and their spirit is gone; the State is busy with politics; and the knowledge waits for a Messiah.

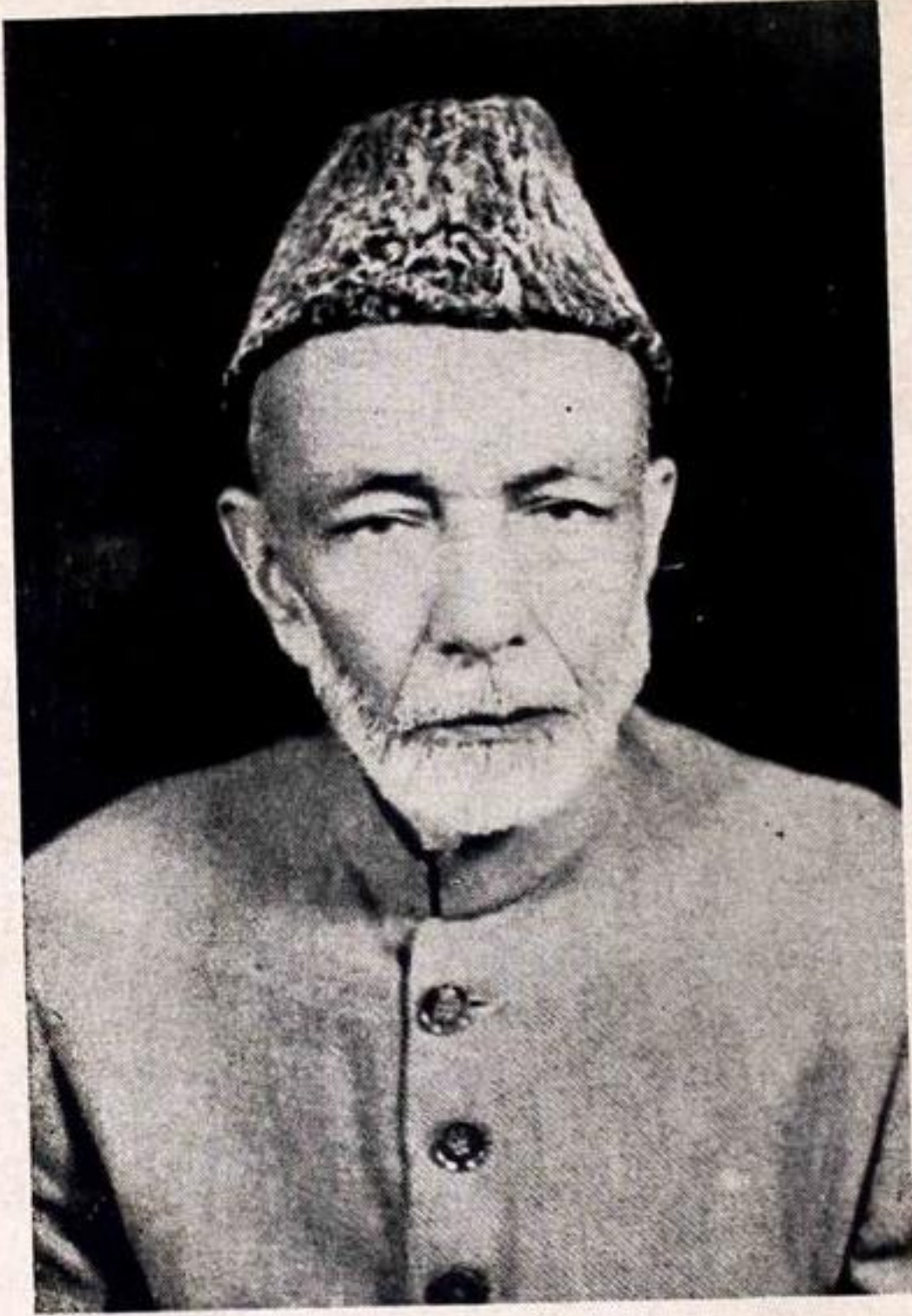
——— *Bedar*

Dr. Bedar's qualifications to carry out this highly responsible work of cataloguing Persian and Arabic manuscripts are well known. He has already edited and published the unique manuscript of *Tafzihul Ghafilin* which was written by Mirza Abu Talib Isfahani, recording the under-currents which led to the decline of Oudh.... Research must have a bibliographic base and therefore Dr. Bedar has proceeded on the right lines by establishing for future research, the personality of the manuscripts in a very thorough manner.... Only those who actually do this work of descriptive cataloguing, so eloquently described by scholars of the stature of Mckerrow, will know the scholarship and patience demanded of this task !

These catalogues of manuscripts in India must have the highest priority to enable the writing of an authentic Indian history. When I think of the untold treasures that are hibernating, dangerously prone to fall into bits because of faulty storage.. I shudder to think of our indifference to what is a great national heritage. It is my honest belief that there is work in India for a thousand Bedars incessantly working at their jobs for a period of 50 years and some of my friends tell me that my estimate is conservative !

Let us hope that the publication of such catalogues will inspire the powers that be to a sustained effort at preserving our valuable manuscript collections in the country, which are the very basis of our history.

——— *Kesavan*



SAULAT ALI KHAN : FOUNDER

لائبریری کے بانی : صوات علی خان

رامپور میں اس سے بڑی شخصیت نے اسٹاک جمع نہیں کیا
اس تصویر کے لئے استاد صدیق خان مرحوم طہر شاہ خان اور
بھائی جان (برادر گرامی ذاکر علی خان) کا معنوں میں

Catalogue
Of
Persian & Arabic Manuscripts
Of
Saulat Public Library

Compiled by
ABID RAZA BEDAR
M.A., B. Lib. (Sc.) Ph. D. (Alig.)

Foreword by
B. S. KESAVAN

Saulat Public Library, Rampur, U.P.
1966

Price Rs. 20/-

Printed at :
Hindustan Printing Works.
Rampur U.P., India

To

The Rohila Genius
ASLAM KHAN

Contents

Preface	Pages Seven to Eight
Introduction	Pages Nine to Twelve
	Serial Numbers
Persian Manuscripts	1—451
Tārīkh (History)	1—31, 451
India	1—23
Iran	23—26
Travel	27—29
Biography	30—31
Nazm (Poetry)	32—147
Nazm: Sharḥ (Poetry: Commentaries)	148—186
Inshā	187—248, 450
Inshā: Commentaries	187—248
Qiṣaṣ (Tales)	254—266
Qiṣaṣ: Commentaries	267—272
Luġat (Lexicography)	273—285
Qawā'id (Grammar)	286—318
Ṭibb (Medicine)	319—351
Recitation of the Qur'an	352—357
Tafsīr (Commentary of the Qur'ān)	358—365
Awrād wa A'māl (Prayers)	366—380
Fiqh (Jurisprudence)	381—389
Akhlāq (Ethics)	390—396
'Aqā'id (Theology)	397—400
Taṣawwuf (Sufism)	401—428
Mutafarriqāt (Miscellaneous)	429—451
Ḥadīṣ (Science of Tradition)	429
Hindu'ism	430
al-Kīmyā	431
Ḥikmat	432
Manṭiq (Logic)	433
Qiyāfah	434
Handasah	435
Ḥisāb (Arithmetic)	436
Music	437
Hai'at (Astronomy)	438

	Serial Numbers
Taqwīm (Calendar)	439
Nujūm	440
Ramal	441—443
F'alnāma	444
Dā'iratul Ma'ārif (Encyclopædia)	445—449
Arabic Manuscripts	452—555
Qur'anics	452—470
al-Qur'ān (Text)	452—460
al-Qirā'at wa't-Tajwīd (Science of recitation)	461—468
al-Nāsikh wa'l-Mansūkh	469
al-Rasm al-Khaṭṭ	470
al-Ḥadīṣ (Traditions)	471—473
al-A'māl wa'l-Awrād (Prayers)	474—494
Fiqh	495—514
al-'Aqā'id (Theology)	515—516
al-Taṣawwuf (Sufism)	517—522
al-Tārīkh wa'l-Tazkirah (History & Biography)	523—525
al-Mantiq wa'l-Falsafah (Logic and Philosophy)	526—529;
	554—555
al-Ṭibb (Medicine)	530—534
al-Qawā'id (Grammar)	535—549
al-Luġat (Lexicography)	550—551
al-Nazm (Poetry)	552—553
Indices	Page Numbers
Persian	ii—ix
Arabic	x—xii
فهرست اسماء کتب و مصنفین - فارسی	۳—۱۱
فهرست اسماء کتب و مصنفین - عربی	۱۲—۱۴
فهرست موضوعات فارسی	۱۵
فهرست موضوعات عربی	۱۶

Foreword

Dr. Abid Raza Bedar has honoured and at the same time embarrassed me greatly by asking me to write a *foreword* to his catalogue of Arabic and Persian Manuscripts, which were found in the Saulat Library at Rampur, and no protestation on my part has succeeded in my arguing myself out of this responsibility ! In writing this foreword, I have an excuse derived from Confucius who is alleged to have said that if there was a law that only those who were competent to speak on a subject should be allowed to speak on it, there would be a great hush all over the world ! Fortunately, my stewardship of the National Library at Calcutta had familiarised me with the bibliographical problems involved in the editing of Persian and Arabic manuscripts and the excellent catalogues of the Buhar Library, known all over the world, educated me to standards of achievement in this respect.

Dr. Bedar's qualifications to carry out this highly responsible work of cataloguing Arabic and Persian manuscripts are well known. He has already edited and published the unique manuscript of *Tafzihul Ghafilin* which was written by Mirza Abu Talib Isfahani, recording the under-currents which led to the decline of Oudh. Scholars had given up hope of ever getting at the original of Dr. Hoey's English translation published in 1885 ! Professor Kabir in his foreword has hoped that Dr. Bedar would follow up this important work of his with a further research into the history of India in the late Eighteenth and early Nineteenth centuries. But research must have a bibliographic base and therefore Dr. Bedar has proceeded on the right lines by establishing for future research, the personality of the manuscripts in a very thorough manner, indicating physical format, condition of the manuscript, the nature of the script and material, contextual peculiarities observable in the manuscript, the exact title of the work and the name of the author. He has also sorted out the manuscripts into subjects like sufism, ethics, theology, medicine, etc. Only those who actually do this work of descriptive cataloguing, so eloquently described by scholars of the stature of Mckerrow, will know the scholarship and patience demanded of this task ! I have discussed this catalogue with scholars in Arabic and Persian, so that I might learn a little more about it and all those whom I have talked to have great praise for it. The title and author index for both the Arabic and Persian parts make for easy reference.

I have met Dr. Bedar several times and talked to him and I am deeply impressed by the dedication and enthusiasm he has for such work. Only the

other day, while writing to me, asking me to hasten my promise, he concludes his letter with the following paragraph :

"May I add another piece of information, not in any way connected with or relevant to above, but nevertheless a precious good news at least for me that in this city of modern libraries, Delhi, I have discovered a collection of several hundred manuscripts of Arabic, Persian, Turkish and Urdu, preserved in a *Khanqah*. And I have spent this whole week amid an unprecedented happiness searching out what treasure I can get out of these 'bundles'. I wanted to share this happiness of mine; nothing more."

This is typical of Dr. Bedar's temperament and it augurs well for scholarship !

These catalogues of manuscripts in India must have the highest priority to enable the writing of an authentic Indian history. When I think of the untold treasures that are hibernating, dangerously prone to fall into bits because of faulty storage, in the rich Jain Libraries, and in other manuscript hoards in the country, I shudder to think of our indifference to what is a great national heritage. Unesco's efforts at microfilming manuscripts in cooperation with the National Library of Calcutta has been a great breakthrough in this respect. But microfilming does not condition the manuscript for scholarly use and the further work of the compiling of catalogues has to be undertaken. It is my honest belief that there is work in India for a thousand Bedars incessantly working at their jobs for a period of 50 years and some of my friends tell me that my estimate is conservative !

Let us hope that the publication of such a catalogue will draw the attention of the authorities to their responsibilities in the matter. Without mentioning names for obvious reasons, may I relate how some efforts at conservation have misfired in this connection ? A very notable library in India with an unrivalled collection of manuscripts was helped out by the Government of India to air-condition certain rooms. Money was spent, the apparatus was installed and before long it broke down and to this day the condition is the unsatisfactory ! Let us hope that the publication of such catalogues will inspire the powers that be to a sustained effort at preserving our valuable manuscript collections in the country, which are the very basis of our history.

New Delhi,
March 22, 1966.

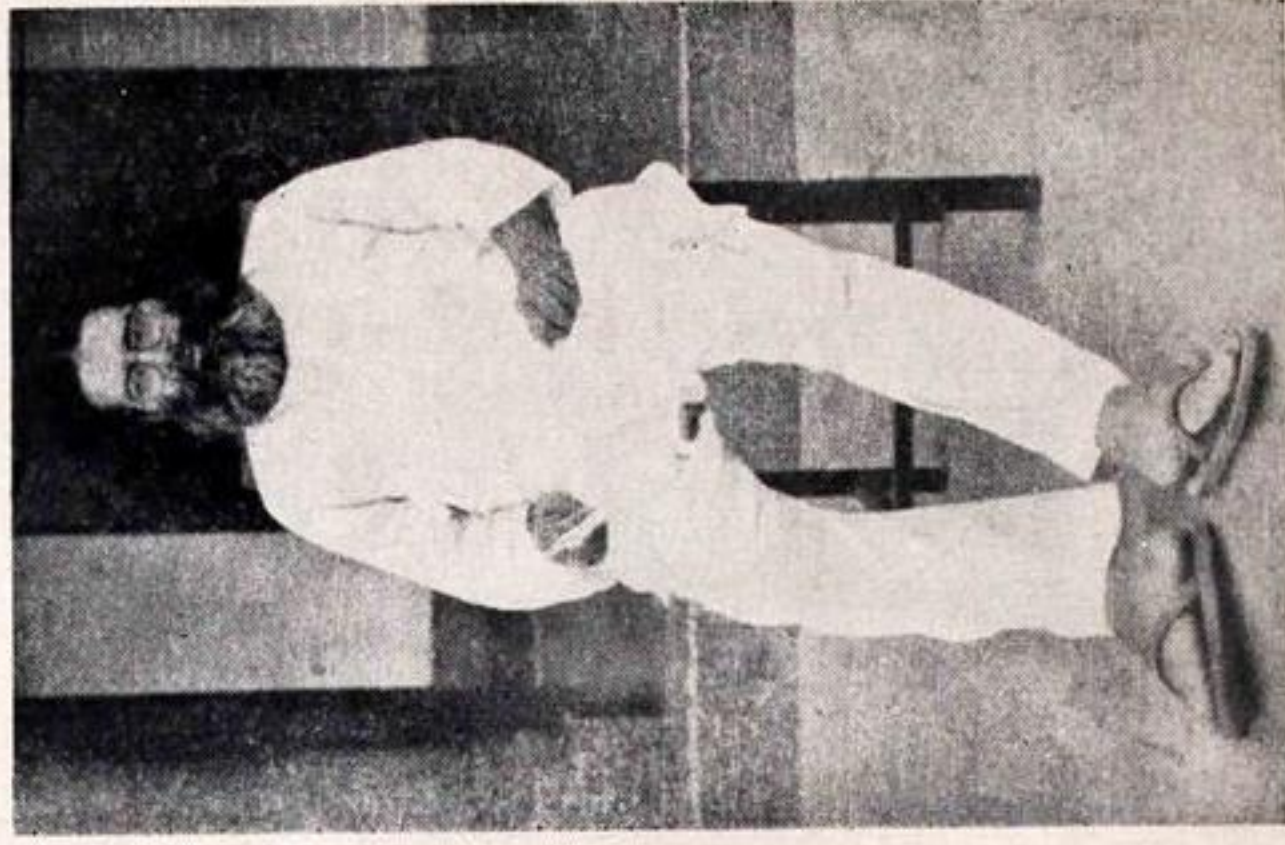
B. S. KESAVAN
Hony. Library Adviser to
the Government of India



اسکار لائبریرین : سید امتیاز حسین (گورے میاں)

Scholar Librarian

Syed Imtiyaz Husain (Gore Miyan)



معتمد اعزازی سید فریدالدین (اچوہے میاں)

Hon'y Secretary

Syed Fariduddin (Achohbe Miyan)

Introduction

This is the catalogue of manuscripts of one of the noblest enterprizes ever undertaken by the people of a princely State in India.

The young city of Rampur (founded in 1775) famous for its magnificent library of rare oriental manuscripts established and nourished by the State, (the erstwhile State library and now the Raza library) is no less proud of a people's enterprize, the Saulat Public Library, which is unique in its holdings of more than 25 thousand Urdu publications, most of them of rare value, in this part of the sub-continent.

This library also possesses several hundred oriental manuscripts in Arabic, Persian and Urdu. Since it did not specialize in manuscripts, it was rightly over-shadowed by the presence of the giant collection of the Raza; and few scholars are aware of its manuscript holdings. The Ministry of Education, Government of India, is to be thanked by those who find in the present catalogue anything useful and revealing; since without their generous Scheme, these manuscripts would have remained in oblivion for an indefinite period for the simple reason that this huge collection of Orientalia is being run on a total annual income of Rs. 2,500 only !

Founded in 1934 by a galaxy of social workers of Rampur, headed by Saulat Ali Khan, it was nourished by its scholar-librarian Syed Imtiyaz Husain under the learned guidance of its chairman Maulvi Ziya'ullah Khan. The able librarian was fortunate in securing the active support and collaboration of a select team of distinguished scholars of Rampur. Among them were Kalbe Ali Khan Fa'iq, Sahibzade Abdul Jalil Khan, Mumtaz Khan, Akbar Hasan Khan, Imtiyaz Ali Khan Arshi, Mohd. Jan Khan, Mohd. Ahmad Khan, Rashid Ahmad Khan, Ahsanullah Khan, Is'haqunnabi Khan, S. Fariduddin, Abid Ali Khan and S. Nizamuddin Hairat. Of those who captained it through the critical period of 1947 and after, S. Fariduddin alias Achchhe Miyan and the late Salamatullah Khan will always be remembered with gratitude. If I were to single out, I would rather prefer to say that but for the scholar-librarian Imtiyaz Saheb, the Library would not have acquired such a fine collection; but for Salamatullah Khan, it would not have survived the Merger; but for Achchhe Miyan it would not have remained intact, maintaining its high traditions of a non-partisan academy of higher learning and scholarly pursuits; and but for Saulat Ali Khan's generous donation of his valuable personal library, it would not have come into existence. And, of course,

but for the patron of knowledge, H. H. S. Raza Ali Khan Bahadur, the late Nawab of Rampur, who rushed to recognise its value and gave it his unlimited and untiring sympathy and support, this institution of a princely State would not have advanced a single step forward.

Saulat library was one of the noblest ventures of the people of Rampur in their entire history of about one hundred and fifty years. It remained a fine source of inspiration for other more ambitious and great ventures of wider implications. It was also the radiating centre for the spread of knowledge until it was implicitly declared almost a dead collection. It lived an enviable life for about fourteen years; and it is slowly passing away during the last twenty years. The peoples and their spirit is gone; the State is busy with politics; and the Knowledge waits for a Messiah.

As for its collection, apart from its manuscripts, the Library is proud of an upto-date collection of complete files of several national newspapers, Hindustan Times, Statesman, National herald, Qawmi Awaz, Al-Jami'at and Tej among them, together with the files of many another important newspaper that flourished before '47. It possesses a dozen files of the famous journal Al-Hilal of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and the Comrade of Maulana Muhammad Ali. It has got the sole surviving copy of the first edition of Urdu diwan of Mirza Ghalib. Few libraries can match its fine collection of learned Urdu periodicals, not to say anything for its huge Urdu collection, in general.

The structure and general pattern of this Catalogue was worked out by the Ministry of Education, Govt. of India, and we were to follow it without the slightest change. Column 1 represents the Serial Number as also the Class of knowledge to which the manuscript belongs. Incidentally, since it is almost a dead collection, the Serial Numbers have been declared as the Call Numbers of the respective manuscripts. Column 2 gives the Accession Number of the library which was also the old call number. Column 3 is for the Title; and an asterisk (*) at the end of the title means that it is more important than others in some respect or the other. Column 4 gives the name of the Author, and 5 that of the Commentator, if any. Column 6 is meant for the material on which the MS. is written, which is invariably Paper (P). Column 7 is for the Script, which was obviously Arabic in each case; hence, in order to utilise it to a certain extent, the types of this script were singled out in this column. Column 8 is for the Size (S) of the book, in centimetres, wherein the order is, first, of the blank page and, next, of the written page; and then the number of folios (F) and average number of lines per page (L) have been added. Column 9 is for describing whether the manuscript is Complete (C) or Incomplete (Inc.); and if incomplete, upto what extent, if it is possible to discover. Column 10 is for the general condition of the book, as also for the

"Age", wherein we have given the exact date of transcription, wherever it was available; and if not, the Hijri century. Last column, 11, is for any other important information about the manuscript; and here we have utilised it to give the name of the scribe as well, which is quite an important item in the description of a manuscript, as also the place where it was copied. If the manuscript is important, we have also given in this column a short description of its contents, or its beginning (Beg.) and colophon.

Transliteration Scheme

The transliteration scheme followed in this catalogue is as follows ;

a, o, u	ā	b	p	t	ṣ	j
ا	آ	ب	پ	ت	ث	ج
ch	ḥ	kh	d	z	r	z̤
چ	ح	خ	د	ذ	ر	ز
ḡ	s	sh	ṣ	ḍ	ṭ	ḏ
گ	س	ش	ص	ض	ط	ظ
'a 'i 'u	ġ	f	q	k	g	l
ع	غ	ف	ق	ك	گ	ل
m	n	W, o, u (if consonant or short vowel); ū (if a long vowel)				
م	ن			و		
h	'a 'i, u	ī	ai			
ه	ء	ی	ے			

We have placed an apostrophe between such alphabets as occurring before 'h' and which might have been misread, for example, Z'H for ZH, or R'H for RH which otherwise might have been taken for ز and ر or ز respectively.

Classification

Since the number of books was scanty in most of the sections, we have merged some of the independent classes into their major or mother disciplines. Such for examples are: prosody, merged in Grammar, and history of Iran, biography and travel annexed to the history of India and made a part of the major discipline History. Some of the manuscripts, which were not available at the proper time, were inserted under Miscellaneous group, although they had a clear class; some other classes, which were represented by one or two manuscripts, were also added under miscellaneous.

Important books were marked with an asterisk (*), and were intended to be described in detail, at the end of the Text, to form the Appendix. But since the catalogue is already too late, it was decided to abandon this idea and to give the necessary description alongwith the text, in column 11.

Indices

Besides the author and title indices of Persian and Arabic manuscripts in the language of the Catalogue, a separate index, one each for Arabic and Persian, is added in the language of the book. This is devised to make the use of the Catalogue wider and more convenient. The Serial Numbers against these language-indices are given in Arabic numerals as they are used in the text, so that it might be easier to pick up the right book. Likewise in the English portion of the indices the numerals shown against the entries are the Serial numbers which are also the Call Numbers of these manuscripts.

Addenda & Corrigenda

And lastly, my regrets for an unprecedented long corrigenda, which is of course not meaningful to any casual reader but nevertheless necessary for correct textual reading by the specialist.

Due to certain unavoidable circumstances, the editor had to depend on going through one proof only. Litho is bad enough for correct printing, but type is worse if one has to depend simply on one proof.

There are four types of corrections (i) to delete; (ii) to delete-and-add or simply to add; and (iii) entirely new insertions serialised with an added symbol "A" e. g. 400 (A); these last ones should be treated as a full-fledged part of the text, meant to be read after the original serial number e.g. 400(A) after 400.

ABID RAZA BEDAR

Persian Manuscripts

History

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1 India.	298 (42)	Tawārīkh-i-Akbarī*.		
2	187 (141)	Akbar Nāma.	Abu'l-Faḍl.	
3	268 (88)	Tuzuk-i-Jahāngīrī.	Nūru'd-Dīn Jahāngīr.	
4	341	Iqbāl Nāma-i-Jahāngīrī Vol. 3	Mu'tamad Khān.	
5	80 (187)	„ Vol. 1	„	
6	80 (187)	„ Vol. 3	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 28 × 18; 24 × 14½. F. 159; L. 20.	C.	Good. Early 13th century	End : Hawas Gardīd gar- dish. Beg. Bismillāh Shahanshāh-i-Daurān.
P.	"	S. 23 × 14; 19 × 11. F. 263; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1205 H.	Scribe: Shib Shankar Dās. Colophon reads: Dar bal- da-i-Rāmpūr 'Urf Muş- tafā Ābād 'Amal-i-Naw- wāb Falak Ma'āb Sikan- dar-dastgāh Maz'har-i- Ilāh, Nawwāb Faiḍullāh Khān Bahādur Dāma Iq- bāluḥū ba mūjib-i-farmā- 'ish Lāla Sarab Singh Rā'i Shāhib Munshī.
P.	"	S. 24 × 14; 18 × 10. F. 135; L. 18.	Inc. last few ff. missing.	Good. 12th century	
P.	"	S. 19 × 14½; 13½ × 10. F. 196; L. 12.	Inc. First 3ff. missing.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten last 3 ff. damaged 1263 H.	Scribe : Muẓaffar 'Alī at Shāhjahanābād.
P.	"	S. 37 × 21; 30 × 16. F. 97; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1212 H.	
P.	"	S. 37 × 21; 30 × 16. F. 62; L. 25.	Inc. Few ff. damaged at the end.	Good. 1212 H.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
7 India.	270 (85)	'Amal-i-Şālih.	Md. Şālih Kanbūh.	
8 "	68	Ma'āthir-i-'Ālamgīrī.	Md. Sāqī Musta'id Khān.	
9 "	265 (97)	Waqā'i Ni'mat Khān- i-'Ālī.	'Ālī.	
10 "	198 (110)	"	"	
11 "	327	Rāḥat-i-Jān*.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 26 × 15; 18½ × 9. F. 280; L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th century	Author-ship 1070 H.
P.	„	S. 22 × 14; 19 × 10. F. 200; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1216 H.	Copied by two scribes, the scribe of the last 46 ff. is different from those of earlier ones.
P.	„	S. 21 × 11; 14 × 7. F. 140; L.	C.	Good. 1276 H.	Copious marginal notes.
P.	„	S. 13½ × 15; 23½ × 8½. F. 59; L. 17.	C.	„	Dated "5th year of Julūs" of some king of Delhi, Aurangzeb or one of his successors.
P.	„	S. 17 × 10½; 12½ × 7½. F. 123; L. 10.	C.	„	Datal title; a date in the Text: 1186 H. Begins with "Sri Ganesh" but in the text there is Hamd Manqabat etc; for author's name, it is written in the preface that : "Ism-i-Muṣannif dar sirr bāshad mutawajjih Shuda ġuncha hā'ī Alfāz Nāmīn Nuskha Pesh-o-pas Tartīb dāda Gulshan-i-Irādat mushāhida Farmāyand". Contents: "Tauṣīfāt-i-Muḥammad Shāh Bādshāh" Contd.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
12 India.	420 (400)	Qānūn - i - Khāndān Nawwāb 'Alī Mu- hammad Khān*.	Md. Murtaḍā Khān Bahādur b. Md. 'Alī Ḥasan Khān b. Md. 'Azīmullāh Khān b. Nawwāb Muṣṭafā Khān b. Nawwāb Allāh Yār Khān b. Nawwāb 'Alī Md. Khān.	
13 "	191 (121)	Tārīkh-i-Afġānī*.	Shaikh 'Abdullāh Jahān- ābādī (Pīlībhitī).	
14 "	277 (19)	Lubbu't-Tawārīkh*.	Maulvī Ġayāṣu'd-Dīn Rāmpūrī.	
15 "	234 (78)	Jang Nāma-i-Dojorā*.	Ġulām Jilānī Rif'at Rāmpūrī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
					Contd. from page 5: "Tauṣifāt-i-Ḥaḍrat Bād- shahzāda Aḥmad Shāh", Ṣifāt-i-Vazīru'l - Mamālik Qamar u'd-Dīn Khān, Ṣifat-i-Nawwāb Shujā'u'd- Daulah.
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 19 × 11½; 14 × 8. F. 53; L. 13.	Inc. few ff missing.	Good.	Seems to be author's copy. Genealogy brought back to Muḥammad the Pro- phet!
P.	„	S. 23 × 14; 17½ × 10. F. 39; L. 13-15.	C.	Good. 1259 H.	Probably author's copy.
P.	„	S. 27 × 16; 22 × 11; F. 103; L. 19-23.	C.	Good. 1259 H.	Important material on Afḡān History and the History of Rāmpūr.
P.	„	S. 25 × 16; 20 × 11; F. 159; L. .	Inc. First fol. of the actual text beginning after pre- face missing.	Good. Early 14th century.	Dibācha by 'Anbar Shāh Khān, the student of the author. At places there are marginal notes on the personalities, and on other difficult items. Hence this copy is more important than any other ms. of the same. History of Rāmpūr-Awadh war in Dojora: In verse.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
16 India.	203 (130)	Kashkūl*.		
17 "	369	Qiṭ'āt-i-Tārīkhī		
18 "	183 (126)	Jang Nāma-i-Naw-wāb Najjū Khān al-Ma'rūf ba Jang Nāma-i-Do Jora.	Ġulām Jīlānī Rif'at Rāmpūrī.	
19 "	343	'Imadu's-Sa'ādat.	S. Ġulām 'Alī Niqvī.	
20 "	319 (118)	Tārīkh-i-Kashmīr.		
21 "	212 (127)	Musawwadāt.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19 × 12; 15 × 8. F. 144; L. 13-14.	Inc. First few ff. missing.	Worm- eaten. 1283 H.	Scribe Maz'har Husain; important source material particularly regarding Rāmpūr.
P.	„	S. F. 17; L. 15.	Inc. at both ends.	Good.	Author's copy; there also seem to be later additions. Contains datal verses on the events and personali- ties famous in Rāmpūr history, upto 1273 H.
P.	„	S. 28½ × 18½; 20 × 12. F. 104/3; L. 20.	C.	Good. 1285 H.	The preface is perhaps by 'Anbar Shāh Khān
P.	„	S. 23½ × 15; 18½ × 9½. F. 294; L. 15.	Inc. First folio missing; 8 ff. badly damaged in the beginning	Good. 13th century.	Seems to be copied in the life time of the author.
P.	„	S. 32 × 12½; 17½ × 8½. F. 78; L. 15.	Inc. First 4 ff. & last few ff. damaged.	„	Beg Bidān ki makhfī namānad Kashmīr ba'd az Tūfān-i-Nūh. End: or rather last chapter— “Ranjeet Singh Pīsarān- i-Oū”.
P.	„	S. 23 × 15; 18 × 10. F. 7; L. 17.	C.	„	Letters addressed to the Governor-General from some eminent Indians dated 1784 A.D.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
22 India.	370	Tārīkh hā'i Wafāt.		
23 HISTORY: ĪRĀN.	164 (175)	Zafar Nāma.	Sharafu'd-Dīn 'Alī Yazdī.	
24 "	79 (189)	Tārīkh-i-Shamshīr Khānī.	Tawakkul Beg b. Tawalluk Beg al-Husainī.	
25 "	78 (200)	Khulāṣatu'sh-Shamshīrī.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. F. 10; L. 16.	C.	Good. 13th century.	History of Sulṭāns; in verse.
P.	„	S. $30\frac{1}{2} \times 19$; 22×12 . F. 577; L. 17-20.	C.	Good. 12th century.	
P.	„	S. $24 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$; $17 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$; F. 128; L. 17.	C.	Good. Late 11th century about 10 ff. damaged by worms.	Abridged translation of <u>Shāhnāma</u> of Firdawsī. In the days of <u>Shāhjahān</u> . When <u>Dārā</u> was the Governor of <u>Kābul</u> and <u>Ġaznīn</u> 's <u>Hakīm</u> was <u>Shamshīr Khān</u> , <u>Dārā</u> appointed the author to the post of "Waqā'i' Nigār" at <u>Ġaznīn</u> , where at the instance of <u>Sham-</u> <u>shīr Khān</u> , he wrote this book, dated 18th <u>Julūs-i-</u> <u>Shāhjahānī</u> . (Preface).
P.	„	S. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$; $17\frac{1}{2} \times 9$; F. 85; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1246 H./ 1238 F; slightly damaged at the end.	The author was the <u>Mīr</u> <u>Munshī</u> to <u>Md. Munaw-</u> <u>war Khān Bahādur</u> bro- ther-in-law of <u>Nawwāb</u> <u>Md. Amīr Khān</u> of <u>Tonk</u> . He went with <u>Munawwar</u> <u>Khān</u> to <u>Tonk</u> in 1245 H., where he saw this book and abridged it. (Preface)

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
26 Īrān.	525 (218)	Nuskha-i-Ġarā'ib.		
27 TRAVEL.	312 (53)	(Dimishq-o-Rūs).	Kalb-i-'Alī Sultān Afshār.	
28 „	179 (169)	Musāfarat Nāma-i-Inglistān.	Shāh Naṣīru'dīn Shāh Qāchār.	
29 „	299 (43)	Sair-i-Karīmī*.	Nawwāb Karīmullāh Khān b. N. Faiḍullāh Khān Rāmpūrī.	
30 BIO-GRAPHY.	401 (364)	Sīrat Rasūlullāh.		
31 „		Sīrat-i-Rasūl.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. $29\frac{1}{2} \times 14$; 29×10 . F. 73; L. 22.	C.	Good. 13th century.	The book is in the fann of Insha; but it also con- tains historical material on Īrān and Afgānistān.
P.	„	S. 21×14 ; $14\frac{1}{2} \times 11$. F. 56; L. 12.	C.	Good. 13th century	
P.	„	S. 27×18 ; 22×11 . F. 40; L. 21.	C.	Good. 14th century	
P.	„	S. 30×19 ; 22×13 . F. 62; L. 15.	C.	Good. Early 14th century.	Travel account from Rāmpūr to Calcutta and back to Rāmpūr; begins with the year 1238 H. and ends with the year 1242 H. Scribe: Ḥāfiẓ Aḥmad 'Alī Khān (d. 1933), former Librarian Raza Library Rampur.
P.	„	S. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$; 15×8 . F. 23-70; L. 16.	Inc. at both ends.	Good. Late 13th century.	
P.	„	S. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 12$; $15 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. F. 97; L. 15.	C.	Water- stained. Early 13th century.	

Persian Manuscripts

Poetry

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
32 Poetry.	356 ()	<u>Shāhnāma</u>	Firdawsī.	
33 "	292 (36)	<u>Shāhnāma</u> vols. 3-5.	"	
34 "	344 343/5	" vols. 3-4.	"	
35 "	318 (91)	<u>Maṣnawī</u> <u>Shīrīn</u> <u>Khusraw.</u>	Nizāmī Ganjvī.	
36	381	<u>Sikandarnāma.</u>	"	
37 "	300 (45)	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 20½ × 18½; 21 × 17. F. 355; L. .	Inc. at the beg. and the end.	Badly damaged 11th century	Reclaimed from Wuḍū Khāna of the Library; only last 100 folios in good condition. Fine exquisite writing; "Owner : Munshī Silchand Ṣāhib Mīr Munshī Sarkār-i-Rāmpūr."
P.	"	S. 24½ × 15½; 17½ × 12. F. 423; L. 17.	Inc. at the both ends. vol. 1, 2 missing.	Good. Early 11th century.	Fine writing with golden Jidwals.
P.	"	S. 33½ × 22; 25½ × 16. F. 456; L. 18.	Inc.	Good. Late 12th century.	"Owner : Riyāsat 'Alī Khān son of Sa'adat 'Alī Khān S. P."
P.	"	S. 24½ × 15; 20½ × 10. F. 123; L. 17.	Inc. Damaged at the beginning as well as at the end.	Good. 12th century.	End : Ta'rīf kardan Shād az Aḥwāl-i-Mahmīn Bānū : 29 verses. Beg. : Ki Bismillāh bā-ṣiḥra mī Khirāmam-Magar Bismil-Shawad Ṣaide badāmam. Khabar yāftan Mahmīn Bānū.
P.	"	S. 30 × 19½; 25 × 15. F. 53; L. 25.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	"	S. 20 × 15; 17 × 10. F. 229; L. 15.	C.	Good. 11th century.	Scribe : Md. 'Ārif in Burhānpūr. Copious marginal notes.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
38 Poetry.	99 (201)	Sikandarnāma.	Nizāmī Ganjvī.	
39 "	135 (281/4)	"	"	
40 "	66 (34)	"	"	
41 "	108 (327)	"	"	
42 "	418 (391)	"	"	
43 "	419 (402)	"	"	
44 "	363	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 14$; 17×9 . F. 229; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1250 H.	
P.	„	S. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 12$; 16×9 . F. 207; L. 9.	C.	Good. 1266 H.	
P.	„	S. $21 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$; $16 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. F. 229; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1202 H.	Copious notes.
P.	„	S. 26×15 ; 20×10 . F. 231; L. 15.	C.	Slightly worm- eaten. 1258 H.	
P.	„	S. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 12$; $12 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. F. 98; L. 13.	Inc. few ff. damaged at the end.	Good. 1255 H.	Scribe: 'Abdu'l-Jabbār.
P.	„	S. $25 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$; $20 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$. F. 199; L. 16.	Inc. last few ff. missing.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	„	S. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 15$; 28×11 . F. 181; L. 19.	C.	Slightly worm- eaten. Late 13th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
45 Poetry.	213 (140)	Sikandarnāma.	Nizāmī Ganjvī.	
46 "	192 (120)	Makhzan-i-Asrār.	"	
47 "	433 (422)	"	"	
48 "	384	Maṣnawī.	"	
49 "	113 (317)	"	"	
50	186 (145)	Tuḥfatu'l-Irāqiyīn.	Khāqānī.	
51 "	P/11	Pand Nāma.	Farīdu'd-Dīn 'Aṭṭār.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 20 × 13; 15 × 8. F. 234; L. 15.	C.	Slightly worm-eaten. Early 13th century.	Occasionally marginal notes.
P.	„	S. 21½ × 15½; 21 × 15. F. 79; L. 54.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Copious marginal notes.
P.	„	S. 21½ × 12½; 15 × 7. F. 73; L. 11.	Inc. First 24 ff. missing.	„	
P.	„	S. 28½ × 17; 23 × 10. F. 28; L. 20.	Inc. First 2 ff. missing.	Good. 11th century.	Tales of Keumrs-Kaikā'ūs etc. Marginal notes at several places.
P.	„	S. 27 × 16; 22 × 13. F. 50; L. 15.	C.	Worm-eaten. 13th century.	First line : <u>Shukr</u> Gūyam ki Bataufīq-i-Khudāwand-i-Jahān.
P.	„	S. 21 × 12; 17 × 8. F. 97; L. 17.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	„	S. 22½ × 14½; 16 × 7½. F. 34; L. 15.	C.	Good. Late 13th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
52 Poetry.	132 (281)	Pand Nāma.	Farīdu'd-Dīn 'Aṭṭār.	
53 „	P/7	Maṣnavī-i-Ma'navī Vol. 6.	Jalālu'd-Dīn Rūmī.	
54 „	331	„ Vols 2-6.	„	
55 „	75 (19)	„ Vol. 4.	„	
56 „	397	„ Vol. 3.	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 20½ × 12; 15½ × 8½. F. 34; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1268 H.	
P.	„	S. 24 × 15; 19 × 11. F. 55; L. 12/28.	Inc. some folios missing in the beg.	Good.	Dated "43 'Ālamgīrī". Golden Jidwal. Beg — "Ḥikāyat Ān Bādshāh... Sih Pisar-i Khish Rā".
P.	„	S. 25½ × 17½; 17½ × 10. F. 7, 10-57; 58-128; 129-186; 187-254; 255-319; L. 19.	Inc.		Beg. - Tarsānīdan Shakhshī Zāhidī rā . Last 14 ff. badly damaged; this last vol. is also slightly worm- eaten. Scribe: Dilāwar Khān son of Ḥusain Khān alias Afgān Shāhjāhān- ābādī by birth, resident of village Sodhra, Punjāb. Dates: 1101, 1102, 1103H. This copy has 3, 4 & 5 vols, complete; first and last i. e. 2, 6 Incomplete.
P.	„	S. 32½ × 22½; 27 × 9½. F. 116; L. 29.	C.	Good. 1151 H.	Scribe: Md. Amīn. With Index of Ḥikāyāt and translation of the Arabic Preface.
P.	„	S. 32 × 22½; 27 × 9½. F. 56; L. 20.	Inc. First 31 ff. missing.	Badly damaged 1062 H.	Fine writting

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
57 Poetry.	423 (404)	Maṣnavī-i-Ma'navī Vols. 4-6.	Jalālu'd-Dīn Rūmī.	
58 „	204 (12)	„	„	
59 „	424 (403)	„ 3-6.	„	
60 „	313 (54)	„ 2-6.	„	
61 „	P/3	„ 1, 5, 6.	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 25 × 14; 18 × 10. F. 68, 75, 27; L. 19-19.	Inc; about half of the last vol. missing.	Good. 1089 H.	In fine exquisite writing; index at the beginning of each volume. Preface : "The owner of this copy 'Abdu'l-Laṭīf son of 'Ab- dullāh al-'Abbāsī. . . Many a copies of the Maṣnavī were consulted for the present manus- cript."
P.	„	S. 34 × 19; 26 × 15. F. 82, 72, 61; L. 17-34-4.	C.	Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 1079 H.	Scribe : 'Abdu'r - Raḥīm Aḥmad a'ṣ-Ṣuraihī of Jaunpūr, copied in Nar- aur (Two scribes, al- though Khaṭṭ is indentical; the other one is Amānul- lāh al-'Uṣmānī, who is also the scribe of vol. IV, as is apparent by its colo- phon. The date being "7 JULŪS".
P.	„	S. 26 × 18; 19 × 8½. F. 138; L. 19.	Inc. Few ff. missing at the end.	Good. 12th century.	
P.	„	S. 23½ × 16½; 18 × 11½. circa F. 50; L. 20-20.	Inc. Vol. 1, 1/4th of vol. 2 & 2/3rd of vol. 6th missing.	Good. 11th century.	In fine beautifully deco- rated writing. Beautiful Jidwals.
P.	„	S. 30 × 19; 22 × 13. F. 62; L. 15.	C.	Late 13th century.	Selected portions contain interlinear meanings of 3/4th portion in Urdū.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
62 Poetry.	396	Maṣnavī-i-Ma'navī Vol. 5.	Jalālu'd-Dīn Rūmī.	
63 "		„ 6.	„	
64 "	193 (119)	Qirānu's-Sa'dain.	Amīr <u>K</u> husraw.	
65 „	427 (408)	„	„	
66 "	160 (178)	Būstān.	Sa'dī <u>S</u> hīrāzī.	
67 "	429 (406)	„	„	
68 "	260 (104)	„	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 25 × 15½; 19½ × 10½. F. 103; L. 28-12.	C.	Good. 1062 H.	Marginal notes. Fine beautiful writing. Scribe: 'Abdu'l-Khāliq b. late 'Alī Qāsim, resident of Kashmīr. Frequent mar- ginal notes.
P.	„	S. 20 × 16½; 17 × 10½. F. 92; L. 29.	C.	Good. Late 13th century.	
P.	„	S. 21½ × 13½; 16 × 6. F. 112; L. 17.	C.	Good. Early 13th century.	
P.	„	S. 22 × 12; 16 × 7. F. 77; L. 17.	C.	Slightly worm- eaten. 13th century.	
P.	„	S. 28 × 17; 24 × 11. F. 102; L. 22.	C.	Good. 1846 A.D.	
P.	„	S. 24 × 14½; 19 × 9½. F. 169; L. 13.	C.	Slightly worm- eaten. 1210 H.	A fine copy with beautiful Jidwals. Copied in Rām- pūr.
P.	„	S. 23 × 14; 21 × 10. F. 76; L. 15-26.	C.	Good. 12th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
69 Poetry.	246 (64)	Būstān.	Sa'dī <u>Shīrāzī</u> .	
70 "	260 (104)	"	"	
71 "	52 (336)	"	"	
72 "	72	Maṣnavī Siḥr-i-Ḥalāl.	Ahli <u>Shīrāzī</u> .	
73 "	97	Dīwān.	Abū Ṭālib Kalīm.	
74 "	185 (143)	Yūsuf <u>Zulaikhā</u> .	Jāmī.	
75 "	220 (113)	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 25 × 13½; 18½ × 9. F. 295; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Bears a seal of Karīmu'd- Dīn b. Dost Muḥammad.
P.	„	S. 23 × 14; 21 × 10½. F. 76; L. 26-15.	C.	Good. 1209 H.	“I copied from the copy dated 805 H. which was written for Naṣīru'd-Dīn 'Umar b. Yūsuf al-Ub- yūrī”. (Note of the Scribe).
P.	„	S. 22 × 12; 17½ × 9. F. 87; L. 13.	Inc.; damaged at the end.	Worm- eaten. 13th century.	
P.	„	S. 22½ × 15; 18 × 9½. F. 20; L. 13.	Inc.; few ff missing at the end.	Good. Early 13th century	
P.	„	S. 20 × 12; 15 × 7½. F. 205; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1246 H.	
P.	„	S. 21 × 11; 16 × 9. F. 136; L. 11.	Inc.; last few ff. missing.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	„	S. 10½ × 12; 16 × 9. F. 136; L. 11.	Inc.; the extant ff. 106 to 242.	„	Scribe Niyāz Gul Akhūn. Bound with Mīr's Daryā- i-'Ishq". Urdū.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
76 Poetry.	350	Yūsuf Zulaikhā.	Jāmī.	
77 "	388	"	"	
78 "	241 (61)	Dīwān.	Hilālī.	
79 "	278 (21)	"	Waḥshī Yazdī.	
80 "	P/1	Majmū'ah-i-Ash'ār.		
81 "	P/2	"		
82 "	129 (293)	Kulliyāt.	Badr-i. Chāch.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 23½ × 16½; 15½ × 10. F. 114; L. 15.	Inc. First folio missing.	Good. Early 13th century	Scribe : <u>Shaikh</u> Imāmu'd-Dīn b. <u>Sh.</u> Badru'd-Dīn Anṣārī.
P.	„	S. 19½ × 12; 16 × 8. F. 23; L. 15.	Inc First 25 ff. and about double the number at the end missing.	Good.	
P.	„	S. 20 × 13; 15 × 9. F. 79; L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th century.	
P.	„	S. 21 × 16; 17½ × 8½. F. 47; L. 14.	C.	Good. 13th-14th century.	Two-third of 13th century; and 1/3rd of 14th which is written by Riyāsat Ḥusain Khān of Rāmpūr who died in 1957.
P.	„	S. 16½ × 10; 11½ × 6. F. 170; L. 11.	C.	Good. Early 11th century.	
P.	„	S. 19 × 10; 15½ × 7½. F. 3/51; L. 15.	Inc. at the end.	Good. 13th century	Beg.—Dar bāz āmdan Shāh ba-daulat dar Shahr End.—“Şubḥ damān chūn 'Alam-i-Āftāb.
P.	„	S. 22 × 13; 17 × 9. F. 96; L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th century.	Scribe: Bindrābin, dated Julūs 31 probably of 'Ālamgīr; Qaṣā'id on the victory of Nagar kot, for heir apparent Md b. Tuḡlaq. Also contains other forms of poetry besides Qaṣā'id.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
83 Poetry.	267 (89)	Dīwān.	Hāfiz Shīrāzī.	
84 "	P/0	"	"	
85 "	86 (195)	"	"	
86 "	184 (124)	"	"	
87 "	214 (139)	"	"	
88 "	165 (165)	"	"	
89 "	144 (154)	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 13 × 7; 9½ × 5½. F. 189; L. 14.	C.	Good. 1029 H.	Written in fine Irānī Qalam with golden Jid- wals. Scribe: Mīrzā Aḥmad Qazvīnī.
P.	"	S. 16½ × 10; 11½ × 6. F. 170; L. 11.	C.	Late 10th or early 11th century.	
P.	"	S. 25½ × 15; 19½ × 10. F. 182; L. 15.	Inc. First folio missing.	Good. 1263 H.	Scribe: Bishan Sahā'i for Lālā Nand Lāl.
P.	"	S. 25½ × 15; 20½ × 9½. F. 91; L. 17.	C.	Worm- eaten. 13th century.	
P.	"	S. 24 × 15; 15 × 9. F. 101; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1212 H.	Copious marginal notes; several lines of notes varying on each page.
P.	"	S. 27 × 16; 20 × 10. F. 209; L. 17.	C.	Good. 11th century.	
P.	"	S. 17½ × 10; 13 × 7. F. 155; L. 13.	Inc. First folio & last few ff. missing.	Good. 10th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
90 Poetry.	440 (412)	Dīwān.	‘Urfī Shīrāzī.	
91 ”	119 (316)	Qaṣā’id.	”	
92 ”	237 (75)	Nal Daman.	Faiḍī.	
93 ”	251 (72)	”	”	
94 ”	110 (333)	”	”	
95 ”	155 (183)	”	”	
96 ”	178 (170)	”	”	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 20 × 10½; 14 × 7. F. 88; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1121 H.	A fine copy written with much care and labour. Bears the seal of S. 'Imād-u'd-Dīn Khān Fidwī-i-Md. Shāh Bādshāh Gāzī.
P.	„	S. 21 × 13½; 17 × 10. F. 90; L. 14.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	„	S. 21½ × 12½; 17½ × 8½. F. 96; L. 20.	Inc.; Few ff. missing at the end.	„	
P.	„	S. 20 × 12½; 17 × 8½. F. 142; L. 15.	C.	„	
P.	„	S. 20 × 11; 16 × 7. F. 129; L. 16.	Inc.; 1st folio missing.	Good. 1209 H.	Scribe Anant Rām son of Kirpā Rām
P.	„	S. 23 × 13; 15½ × 7½. F. 43; L. 15.	Inc.; first few ff. missing.	Worm-eaten. 1249 H.	Scribe : Munni Rām.
P.	„	S. 21½ × 13; 16 × 9. F. 127; L. 13.	„	Worm-eaten. 13th century.	Occasional commentaries. Scribe : Walī Muḥammad of Muṣṭafā Ābād, Rāmpūr.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
97 Poetry.	181 (166)	Dīwān.	Faiḍī.	
98 "	280 (237)	"	"	
99 "	311 (53)	"	"	
100 "	9	Sāqī Naāma.	Zuhūrī.	
101 "	359	"	"	
102 "	330	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 28 × 20; 23 × 12. F. 34; L. 19.	Inc.; (the folios containing the Radīfs Alif to Dāl are missing.	Badly worm-eaten. 11th century.	
P.	"	S. 17 × 10½; 10½ × 5½. F. 132; L. 15.	Inc.; 1st 2 ff. slightly damaged & last one missing; last but one slightly damaged.	Good. 1242 H.	Beg — Bukshā'i p a r d a chashm-i-ḥaqīqat numā'i rā.
P.	"	S. 21 × 14; 14½ × 11. F. 108; L. 11.	Inc.; 1st 2-3 ff. missing.	Good. 13th century	
P.	"	S. 23 × 13½; 15½ × 7½. F. 38; L. 16.	C.	Worm-eaten. Late 12th century.	Copied by Munnī Rām for Ġulām Muṣṭafā.
P.	"	S. 22 × 14½; 15½ × 7½. F. 56; L. 15.	Inc.; last few ff. missing.	Slightly worm-eaten. Late 13th century	End : <u>Khīrad</u> <u>khāna</u> dā-rad barīn mājrā.
P.	"	S. 22 × 16½; 16 × 8½. F. 140; L. 12.	Inc.; towards the end the scribe has left blank.	Good. 13th century.	Copious marginal notes. Last extant verse: Sarish-tand har <u>khūbiyash</u> dar Sarisht.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
103 Poetry.	417 (390)	Dīwān.	Şā'ib Tabrīzī.	
104 "	P/9	"	"	
105 "	269	Kulliyyāt.	"	
106 "	51 (327)	Maṣnavī Nairang-i- 'Ishq.	Mullā Ġanīmat Kun- jāhī.	
107 "	405 (372)	Maṣnavī Siḥr-i-Ḥalāl (Nairang-i-'Ishq).	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 19 × 12; 15 × 9. F. 188; L. 15.	Inc; 106 ff. containing Radīfs Alif to Dāl, & few ff. after f. 371 containg Radīfs Mīm to Yā are missing.	Good. 10th century.	Written in fine style; a valuable copy; probably in author's hand.
P.	„	S. 18½ × 11; 15 × 8. F. 121; L. 14.	C.	Slightly worm- eaten. 12th century.	
P.	„	S. 27½ × 17; 24 × 11. F. 208; L. 15.	Inc.; first 2 & last few ff. missing.	Water- stained. 13th century.	
P.	„	S. 21 × 12½; 16 × 9. F. 47; L. 15.	Inc.; some ff. missing at the beginning.	Good. 1232 H.	Scribe : Banwārī Lāl : in the reign of Nawwāb Aḥmad 'Alī Khān.
P.	„	S. 22½ × 16; 18 × 10½. F. 27; L. 15.	C.	Early 13th century.	Beg. Mişra'—Ki Yārab Īn Shikār Afgan Kujā Raft; Date: "Gulzār-i- Bahār-i-Fikr-i-Rangīn"... Last page, not a part of the book, contains a "Ruq'ah" for Dāk, ba nazar faid Maz'har Kar- nail (Colonel) John Low Şāhib Bahādur "

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
108 Poetry.	157 (181)	Dīwān	Nāṣir 'Alī Sarhandī.	
109 "	11	"	"	
110 "	12 (11/2)	Maṣnavī 'Alī	"	
111 "	138	Dīwān.	Shāh Rāja.	
112 "	308 (51)	"	Ġanī Kashmīrī.	
113 "	233 (79)	"	Makhfī Rishtī.	
114 "	421 (399)	"	Fuḡānī Shīrāzī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 14$; $15 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. F. 73; L. 15.	Inc.; ff. 73-80 missing.	Good. 12th century.	
P.	"	S. 24×10 ; 15×8 . F. 79; L. 15.	C.	Good. Early 13th century.	Copious notes by some unknown scholar on the margins.
P.	"	S. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 15$; $18 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$. F. 49; L. 15.	Inc.; last few ff. missing.	"	Copious notes on the margins by some unknown scholar.
P.	"	S. 19×12 ; $15 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. F. 11; L. 17.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Sufistic Poetry.
P.	"	S. $31 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$; 28×6 . F. 52-2; L. 21.	C.	"	Copious marginal notes by some unknown scholar. Scribe: Md. 'Uṣmān Khān son of Ḥāfiẓ Ġulām Shāh Khān (probably of Rāmpūr).
P.	"	S. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$; $15 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. F. 116; L. 16.	Inc.; few ff. missing at the end.	Good. Early 13th century.	
P.	"	S. 24×15 ; 19×9 . F. 97; L. 17.	Inc.	Worm-eaten, water-stained & slightly damaged 1206 H.	Beg. with the Ġazal: Dīgar majāl baḥṣ namānad Ḥakīm rā.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
115 Poetry.	83 (191)	Maṣnavī Mihr-o-Māh : Madhū Mālī.	'Āqil Khān Rāzī.	
116 "	141	Maṣnavī Nān-o-Halwa.	Bahā'u'd-Dīn Āmūlī.	
117 "	142	Maṣnavī Nān-o-Qalya.	'Alvī b. Muṣṭafā.	
118 "	143 (289)	Muntakhab Ash'ār az Inshā-i-Jāmi' al-Sanāi'.	Md. Ibrāhīm.	
119 "	140	Maṣnavī.	Bū 'Alī Shāh Qalandar Pānīpatī.	
120 "	139	Bīsar Nāma.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 20 × 12½; 16 × 9½. F. 64; L. 16.	Inc.; first folio missing.	Good. 1238 H.	Scribe : Shib Gopāl.
P.	"	S. 20 × 12½; 16 × 9½. F. 10; L. 18.	C.	Good. 1268 H.	
P.	"	S. 20 × 12½; 16 × 9½. F. 29; L. 18.	C.	"	There is also an Urdū poetry book attached.
P.	"	S. 19 × 11½; 15 × 10. F. 22; L. 7.	C.	Good. Early 14th century.	Scribe : Riyāsat Husain Khān of Rāmpūr.
P.	"	S. 19 × 11½; 14½ × 8. F. 11; L. 17.	C.	Good. 13th century	
P.	"	S. 19 × 12; 14½ × 8. F. 9; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1263 H.	Scribe : Md. Ya'qūb Khān son of Hāfiz Md. Nūr Khān of Rāmpūr. Beg.—Man baḡair-i-tunabīnan dar Jahān. At the end, in the additional folios, there is a Manājāt of Quṭbu'd-Dīn Bakhtiyār Kākī; another Manājāt and Arabic Qaṣīda by Maulwī Ṣadru'd-Dīn.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
121 Poetry.	350	Bayāḍ-i-Ash'ār-i-Fārsī.		
122 "	210 (127)	Maṣnavī.		
123 "	358	Bayāḍ.		
124 "	207 (127)	Bayāḍ-i-Ash'ār.		
125 "	23 (18)	Dīwān.	'Ārif.	
126 "	175 (174)	Intikhāb-i-Kalām-i-Shu'arā-i-Fārsī.	Nizāmu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Md. Ṣāliḥ a's-Ṣiddī- quī al-Bijnaurī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 29 × 15½; 21½ × 11. F. 189; L. 14.	C.	Good. Late 13th century	Additional folios contain 2 ġazals of Ġālib; Hamne ye mānā ki Dillī men ii—Wo Kāfir jo Khudā ko bhī
P.	"	S. 24½ × 16; 20 × 12. F. 11; L. 64.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	"	S. 24 × 15½; 17 × 9½. F. 156; L. 11-11.	Inc.; at the end.	Good. Late 13th century.	Mostly contains the ver- ses of Indo-Persian poets also verses of Khān-i- Ārzū Selection is made topic-vise.
P.	"	S. 24½ × 15; 14½ × 8. F. 6; L. 15-25.	C.	Good. 12th century.	
P.	"	S. 21 × 14; 15 × 11. F. 39; L. 42.	Inc.; first and last ff. missing. Begins with Radīf Tā and ends with first ġazal of Fā.	Good. 10th century.	Beg.—Chisān Āram dar Āġosh ān kamar Rā Ki Az Wai Guftgū'i-Darmi- yān ast.
P.	"	S. 25 × 14; 19 × 9. F. 129; L. 13.	C.	Slightly worm- eaten. 1244 H.	Scribe : Khem Karan for Nand Kishore.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
127 Poetry.	359 (394)	Risālah 'Ināyat <u>Khān</u> .	'Ināyat <u>Khān</u> Rāsikh b. <u>Shamsu'd-Daulah</u> <u>Luṭfullāh Khān</u> Sb. B a h ā d u r Tahawwar Jang.	
128 "	317 (63)	Kulliyyāt.	<u>Shaikh</u> 'Alī Ḥazīn.	
129 "	342	Dīwān.	"	
130 "	293 (37)	"	"	
131 "	387	Maṣnavī <u>Āshob-i-</u> Maḥabbat.	Ḥāfiz <u>Shabharātī</u> Ṭālib (Ḥāfiz Allāh Dād) of Rāmpūr.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$; $15\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. F. 28; L. 27.	C.	Good. Late 13th century.	Contains 15 chapters and 100 Faṣals or sections also contains the verses of Maz'har Jān-i-Jānān, hence, of late 13th century. The editor has selected those verses that may be used in correspondence. The book is actually a part of some book in the Fann Inshā.
P.	"	S. 91×12 ; $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. F. 140; L. 15.	Inc; few folios missing at the end	"	Last Ġazal. Zulf Jādū'i.
P.	"	S. 21×15 ; $16\frac{1}{2} \times 10$. F. 321; L. 10.	C.	Good. 1205 H.	Scribe : Bābū Rām at Kanganj; Ḥakīm Far-rukḥī of Rāmpūr presented it to 'Abdu's-Salām Khān (Note).
P.	"	S. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 17$; $19 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$. F. 114; L. 17.	Inc ; first 2 ff. missing.	Good. 1252 H.	Scribe : Kunj Behārī Lāl; A fine worm-eaten copy; but the paper is of such a quality that it still remains unharmed and undamaged. Beg.—'Um-rest Ḥazīn rā kāf-i-ummīd Farāz ast Ummīd ki maḥrūm nasāzand gadā rā.
P.	"	S. $19 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$; 15×10 . F. 46; L. 17.	Inc.; first folio missing.	Good. 13th century.	Scribe : Md. In'āmullāh Khān also contains Taḍmīn-i-Wasokht of some pupil of Nasīm may be himself.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
132 Poetry.	19	Dīwān.	Khawāja Mīr Dard Dehlvi.	
133 "	294 (38)	"	Maz'har Jān-i-Jānān.	
134 "	295 (39)	"	"	
135 "	296 (40)	"	"	
136 "	309 (51)	"	"	
137 "	431 (407)	Niṣābū'ṣ-Ṣibyān.		
138 "	98 (214)	Dīwān.	Shāh Niyāz Barelvī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 19 × 15; 17 × 10. F. 107; L. 13.	C.	Good. Early 13th century.	
P.	"	S. 21 × 14; 17½ × 9½. F. 40; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	"	S. 24 × 16; 19 × 10½. F. 35; L. 16.	C.	Good. 1300 H.	An un-common style of writing: an addition to the art of transcription. Scribe: Md. Hashmat.
P	"	S. 24 × 13; 15 × 8½. F. 39; L. 13.	Inc.; last folio missing.	Good. Early 13th century.	
P.	"	S. 30 × 19; 23½ × 10. F. 21; L. 21.	Inc.; Radif Alif and Be missing.	Good. 1264 H.	
P.	"	S. 20½ × 13; 15 × 8. F. 16; L. 15.	Inc.; first folio damaged.	Good Early 14th century.	Using all the metres, he explains the meanings as well as the numerals.
P.	"	S. 20 × 11½; 15 × 8. F. 31; L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
139 Poetry.	P/21	Qaṣā'id.	Qā'ānī.	
140 "	315 (58)	Na't-o-Ḥajw.	Muḥammad Afġānī.	
141 "	P/01	Ash'ār.	Md. Ġulām Ḥaḍrat Khān Nazar.	
142 "	172 (158)	Dīwān.	Mīrzā Muḥammad Ḥasan Qatīl.	
143 "	337 ()	Ġazalhā-i-Na'tiya.	Miyān S. Aḥmad Ḥusain.	
144 "	422 (398)	Kulliyāt-i-Naẓm-o- Naṣr.	Aḥsānullāh Khān Ṣāqib.	
145 "	17 (4)	Manqabat.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 20 × 10½; 17 × 10. F. 24; L. 13.	Inc. at both ends.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	„	S. 21½ × 14; 15 × 9. F. 91; L. 13.	C.	Good.	Scribe & owner : Aḥmad Khān Muhmand.
P.	„	S. 21 × 15; 15 × 8. F. 15; L. 11.	C.	Good. Late 13th century.	
P.	„	S. 26 × 14½; 20 × 11. F. 322; L. 15.	Inc.; few ff. missing from the beginning & end.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	„	S. 20½ × 16; 20 × 15. F. 9; L. 22.	C.	Good. Early 14th century.	Two or three Ġazals of Urdū also.
P.	„	S. 29½ × 13; 19 × 10. F. 42; L. 15.	C.	Good. 14th century.	Author's copy.
P.	„	S. 33 × 20½; 23 × 12. F. 13; L. 8.	C.	Recent. 14th century.	Donated by Imtiyāz 'Alī Khān son of Fidā 'Alī Khān. Beautiful writting. Beg.—A's-Salām Ai Sāya- at Khurshīd-i-Rabbu'l- 'Ālamīn.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
146 Poetry.	277 (62)	Maṣnavi.	Ġanīmat Kunjāhī.	
147 "	438 (418)	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$; 14×8 . F. 140; L. 15.	C.	Good. 14th century.	
P.	..	S. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 14$; 16×9 . F. 54; L. 15.	Inc. few folios missing at the end.	Worm- eaten. 13th century.	

Poetry

Commentaries

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
148 Commen- taries.	176 (173)	<u>Sharḥi</u> Sikandar Nāma.	Nizāmī.	Sirāju'd-Dīn 'Alī Khān Ārzū.
149 "	105	"	"	"
150 "	107	"	"	"
151 "	106	"	"	Pīr 'Alī Rasūlpūrī.
152 "	156 (186)	<u>Sharḥ-i-Intikhāb</u> .	"	Sirāju'd-Dīn 'Alī Khān Ārzū and Nawwāb Amānī Khān.
153 "	357	"	"	Md. Saiful- lāh Ilāhābā- dī.
154 "	271 (84)	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 28½ × 15; 22 × 11. F. 272; L. 23.	C.	Good. 1270 H.	Scribe : S. Husain Shāh b. S. 'Alī Shāh Bukhārī.
P.	"	S. 30½ × 18; 25 × 15. F. 10; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1284 H.	Scribe : Md. Wajihu'ddīn.
P.	"	S. 30½ × 19; 26 × 16. F. 1366; L. 24.	C.	Good. 13th century	At the head of the book : "Maulvī Md. Nazīr of Rāmpūr".
P.	"	S. 30½ × 19; 26 × 15. F. 212; L. 21-25.	C.	Good. 14th century	The commentator has also done the editor's work of collecting verses from all the available sources. (Preface).
P.	"	S. 24½ × 15; 20 × 10½. F. 156; L. 19.	C.	Water- stained. 1269 H.	
P.	"	S. 23½ × 15½; 18 × 10. F. 219; L. 20.	C.	Good. 1248 H.	Scribe : S. Dāmin Shāh Gilānī.
P.	"	S. 27½ × 16½; 22 × 10. F. 185; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th century	Copied for Maulvī Najīb- ullāh.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
155 Commen- taries.	67 (33)	<u>Sharḥ-i-Intikhāb.</u>	Nizāmī.	Quṭb 'Alī alias Naththā Barelvī.
156 "	(P/8)	<u>Sharḥ-i-Sikandar</u> <u>Nāma.</u>	"	S. Mu'azzam 'Alī.
157 "	1	<u>Sharḥ-i-Makhzan-i-</u> <u>Asrār.</u>	"	Md. b. Qa- wām b. Rus- tam b. Aḥ- mad b. Maḥ- mūd al-Bala- khī.
158 "	380	"	"	
159 "	189 (123)	<u>Sharḥ-i-Khāqānī.</u>	<u>Khāqānī Sherwānī.</u>	Md. b. Da'- ūd b. Md. b. Maḥmūd <u>Shādī- Ābā-</u> <u>dī.</u>
160 "	430 (413)	<u>Laṭā'ifu'l-Luġāt</u> (<u>Farhang-i-Maṣnavī-</u> <u>i-Ma'navī).</u>	Rūmī.	Maulvī 'Ab- du'l-Laṭīf b. 'Abdullāh.
161 "	67 (33)	<u>Sharḥ-i-Karīmā.</u>	Sa'dī <u>Shīrāzī.</u>	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 21 × 14; 17 × 10. F. 30; L. 20.	Inc.; first few ff. missing from the preface of Raḥm 'Alī.	Good. 13th century.	Preface by Raḥm 'Alī Khān.
P.	"	S. 21 × 12; 16 × 8. F. 225; L. 12.	C.	Good. 1266 H.	Scribes: Ġulām Ḥusain & Kifāyatullāh Khān of Shāhjahānpūr.
P.	"	S. 22 × 13; 16 × 9. F. 205; L. 18.	C.	Good. 12th century.	Scribe: 'Abdu'l-Ḥakīm; dated 19 Muḥammad Shāhī.
P.	"	S. 27 × 17; 22 × 11. F. 85; L. 21.	C.	Good. Early 14th/late 19th century.	
P.	"	S. 26½ × 16; 19 × 13. F. ; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1277 H.	Commentary on difficult verses only.
P.	"	S. 25 × 16; 18 × 8½. F. 50; L. 19.	Inc.; abruptly ends with the alpha- bet Te.	Slightly worm- eaten. 13th century.	(Seems to be a portion of some huge book).
P.	"	S. 21 × 14; 17 × 10. F. 3; L. 20.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Dated 17 Muḥammad- Shāhī.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
162 Commen- taries.	67 (33)	Ḥall-i-Luġāt-i-Sa'dī.	Sa'dī <u>Shīrāzī</u> .	Md. Riḍā.
163 "	240 (55)	<u>Sharḥ</u> -i-Būstān.	"	Qādir 'Alī & S. Riyāḍ 'Alī.
164 "	159	<u>Sharḥ</u> -i-Yūsuf <u>Zulai- khā</u> .	Jāmī.	Md. Riḍā.
165 "	59 (362)	<u>Sharḥ</u> -i-Dīwān-i- Qaṣa'id-i-Badr-i- <u>Chāch</u> .	Badr-i- <u>Chāch</u> .	Ġayāṣu'd- Dīn Rām- pūrī.
166 "	197 (108)	<u>Sharḥ</u> -i-Dīwān-i- Ḥāfiz.	Ḥāfiz <u>Shīrāzī</u> .	Bahlūl Kaul b. Mīrzā Jān Akbarī <u>Ṣum- ma Jā</u> lindharī
167 "	221 (132)	<u>Sharḥ</u> -i-Qaṣā'id-i- 'Urfī.	'Urfī <u>Shīrāzī</u> .	Md. <u>Shafī</u> ' Sanbhalī.
168 "	131 (300)	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 20 × 15; 15 × 8. F. 10; L. 16.	C.	Good. Early 13th century.	
P.	"	S. 25½ × 16; 20 × 12. F. 253; L. 18-21.	C.	Good. 14th century.	Name of the Commen- tator could not be traced out from the text; it is given as it was found on the front page.
P.	"	S. 20 × 15; 14 × 8. F. 276; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1319 H.	Scribe: S. Farzand 'Alī.
P.	"	S. 28 × 14; 14½ × 21½. F. 290; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1261 H.	Scribe: S. 'Alī.
P.	"	S. 19½ × 13½; 15 × 10. F. 125; L. 14.	C.	Good. 1226 H.	Scribe: Muḥammad 'Alī; (Written in 1132 H.).
P.	"	S. 32½ × 20½; 23 × 12. F. 100; L. 19.	C.	Good 1309 H.	Scribe: Farzand 'Alī.
P.	"	S. 25 × 12; 20 × 7½. F. 12; L. 17.	C.	Worm- eaten. 12th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
169 Commen- taries.	5 (3)	<u>Sharḥ-i-Qaṣā'id-i-</u> <u>'Urfī.</u>	'Urfī <u>Shīrāzī.</u>	Aḥmad b. 'Abdu'r-Ra- ḥīm Ṣafīpūrī.
170 „	44 (420)	„	„	
171 „	376	„	„	Maulvī Munīr.
172 „	40 (385)	Miftāḥu'n-Nikāt.	„	Mīrzā Jān.
173 „	321 (157)	<u>Sharḥ-i-Qaṣā'idī</u> 'Urfī.	„	„
174 „	252 (73)	„	„	'Iwāḍ Rā'i Masarrat.
175 „	174 (158)	„	„	„

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 30 × 20; 24 × 12. F. 100; L. 18.	C.	Good. 1319 H.	
P.	„	S. 29 × 18; 23 × 11½. F. 198; L. 19.	C.	Good. 14th century. (Late 19th century).	
P.	„	S. 28 × 18; 21 × 10. F. 59; L. 17.	C.	Slightly worm- eaten. 1295 H.	
P.	„	S. 29½ × 18; 22½ × 12½. F. 19; L. 22.	Inc ; first few ff. missing.	Good. 1296 H.	Scribe : Niyāz Muḥam- mad b. Shāh Muḥammad of Shāhābād.
P.	„	S. 28 × 14½; 24½ × 10½. F. 145; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1268 H.	It is a sort of eddition. In the beginning there is a detailed article on 'Urfī; written at Shāhjahanpūr “which was founded by Nawwāb Bahādar Khān Chāgtā'i”.
P.	„	S. 27½ × 19; 23 × 14. F. 95; L. 23.	Inc.; last few ff. missing.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	„	S. 29 × 15; 24½ × 10½. F. 64; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1261 H.	Written in about 1215 H. at Morādābād (Preface).

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
176 Commen- taries.	62 (379)	Ḥall-i-Rubā'iyāt.	'Urfī Shīrāzī.	'Iwāḍ Rā'i Masarrat.
177 "	173 (158)	Sharḥ-i-Maṣnavī Ḥusn-o-'Ishq.	Mullā Ġanimat.	Imām Bakh- sh Ṣahbā'i.
178 "	320 (158)	"	"	
179 "	90 (208)	Sharḥ-i-Maṣnavī Mullā Ġanimat.	"	S. Farzand 'Alī.
180 "	441 (412)	Sharḥ-i-Maṣnavī Nāṣir 'Alī Sarhandī	Nāṣir 'Alī Sarhandī.	D o s t Md. b. Sh a i kh Md. alias: La'l Muḥam- mad.
181 "	91 (208)	Sharḥ-i-Dīwān-i-Nāṣir 'Alī Sarhandī.	"	
182 "	103 (209)	Kalām-i-Zahūrī.	Zahūrī.	Abu'i-Yāmīn 'A b d u 'r - Razzāq Md. I s' ḥ ā q al- Ḥusainī a's- Sūratī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. $29 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$; 23×12 . F. 90; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1267 H	1267 H being also the date of writing the commentary
P.	„	S. 29×15 ; $42\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$. F. 64; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th century	
P.	„	S. $28 \times 14\frac{1}{2}$; $24\frac{1}{2} \times 10$. F. 64; L. 22.	C.	Good. 1261 H.	Scribe : Husain (Taḥsīnī) Shāh at Morādābād.
P.	„	S. $30\frac{1}{2} \times 18$; $21\frac{1}{2} \times 12$. F. 342; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1297 H.	Commentator's copy.
P.	„	S. 29×18 ; $21\frac{1}{2} \times 11$. F. 33; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1263 H.	Date of composition 1197 H copied at Jalālnagar Shāhjahānpūr
P.	„	S. $30\frac{1}{2} \times 19$; $21\frac{1}{2} \times 12$. F. 71; L. 21.	C.	Good. circa. 1297 H.	
P.	„	S. 30×18 ; 25×15 . F. ; L. .	C.	Good. 14th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
183 Commen- taries.	93 (210)	<u>Sharḥ</u> -i-Qit'āh-i-Ni- mat <u>Khān</u> -i-'Ālī	Ni'mat <u>Khān</u> -i-'Ālī.	
184 „	167 (164)	Īrād-i-Tanbīhu'l- Ġafilīn : Iḥqāq-i- Ḥaqq	Sirāju'd-Dīn 'Alī <u>Khān</u> Ārzū	'Abdullāh Wārasta
185 „	118 (315)	Muḥākamah bar Muḥākamah-i-Abu'l Barakāt Munīr bar I'tirāḍāt Mullā Shaidā bar Ash'ār-i- Qudsī		Sirāju'd-Dīn 'Alī <u>Khān</u> Ārzū.
186 „	168 (164)	Jawāb-i-Shafī		'Abdullāh Wārastah.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 20 × 15; 14 × 8. F. 8; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th century	
P.	„	S. 22 × 16; 19 × 12. F. ; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th century	
P.	„	S. 21½ × 14; 15 × 8½. F. 28; L. 16.	C.	Good. 13th century	Bears seal of 1235 H.
P.	„	S. 20 × 15; 14 × 8. F. 11; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th century	(Hākim Beg Khān Hākim came in 1163 from Delhi to Lahore, and met with me, Wārastah; I saw the objections of Khān-i-'Arzū on his Dīwān; these lines are in its refutation.)

Persian Manuscripts

INSHA

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
187 Insha		Insha'-i-Abu'l Faql	Abu'l Faql	
188 ..	334	..	..
189 ..	413 (397)	..	..
190 ..	425 (405)	..	..
191 ..	2 (2)	..	..
192 ..	14 (3)	..	..

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 29 × 16; 28 × 15½. F. 101; L. 19.	Inc. at both ends	Good. 13th century.	
P.	"	S. 23 × 17; 18 × 13. F. 118; L. 15.	C.	Slightly worm- eaten. Late 13th century.	Seal : "Shāhr Yār Dulhā, 1301 H."
P.	"	S. 31 × 15; 14 × 8. F. 46; L. 13.	Inc. at the end	Good. Early 13th century.	
P.	"	S. 20 × 11; 15 × 8. F. 126; L. 16.	Inc. Seven folios each miss- ing at the end and from the beginning 13th century.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	"	S. 22 × 13; 18 × 8. F. 147; L. 17.	Inc.; last few folios missing	Good. 13th century.	The last letter is address- ed to one of the family of 'Abdullāh Khān Uz̄bak
P.	"	S. 22 × 14; 17 × 10. F. 147; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1227 H.	C o p i e d by Khalifah Najībullah. Copious notes.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
193 Inshā	17 (4)	Inshā'-i-Abu'l Faḍl	Abu'l Faḍl	
194 "	354	"	"	
195 "	258 (105)	Do daftar-i-Abu'l Faḍl	"	
196 (211)	255 (103)	Kulliyāt-i-Mullā Ṭuḡrā	Mullā Ṭuḡrā Mash'di	
197 "	96 (211)	Firdausia	Mullā Ṭuḡrā	
198 "	297 (41)	Ṭuḡrā.	Mullā Ṭuḡrā	
199 "	120	Munsha'āt-i-Tāhir Wahīd	Mīrzā Ṭāhir Wahīd Qazwīnī	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 25 × 16; 29 × 10½. F. 98; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1264 H.	Copied by Raḥīm Bakhsh from the copy of Maulānā Ġulām 'Alī; golden work on the first page and in Jidwals.
P.	"	S. 30 × 14; 24½ × 10. F. 167; L. 17.	C.	Good. 12th century.	
P.	"	S. 22½ × 14½; 14½ × 8. F. 196; L. 15.	C.	Good. 11th century.	
P.	"	S. 25 × 18; 19 × 11 F. 215; L. 18.	C.	Good. 1241 H.	Scribe : S. Qamar 'Alī; marginal notes on several pages.
P.	"	S. 27½ × 17; 20½ × 11. F. 129; L. 13.	C.	Worm-eaten.	
P.	"	S. 28 × 16; 21 × 10. F. 356; L. 21.	C.	Good 1258 H.	
P.	"	S. 29½ × 15; 24½ × 10½. F. 24; L. 22.	C.	Good. 1224 H.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
200 Inshā	239 (56)	Inshā-i-Tāhir Waḥīd	Mīrzā Tāhir Waḥīd Qazwīnī	
201 "	386	Bahār-i-Dānīsh	"	
202 "	372	(Maktūbāt)	"	
203 "	435 (421)	Ruq'āt-i-'Ālamgīrī	"	
204 "	432 (424)	Ruq āt	"	
205 "	248 (62)	Risālah Ḥusn-o-'Ishq	"	
206 "	72	Kulliyāt- i - Naṣr-i-Zahūrī	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. $33\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$; $22\frac{1}{2} \times 12$. F. 16; L. 30.	C.	Good. Late 13th century.	Scribe : Muḥsin Khān of Kaul.
P.	"	S. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$; $16\frac{1}{2} \times 9$. F. 61; L. 13.	Inc. at both ends.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	"	S. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 12$; 15×8 . F. 16; L. 14.	Inc.; at both ends; first 8 ff. missing.	Good. 13th century.	Seems to be a composi- tion of Shahjahān's period; letters are addressed to Saif Khān etc.
P.	"	S. F. 49; L. 15.	Inc.; few ff. missing. at the end.	Good. 1247 F. 256 H.	Scribe : Said Nūr Khān for Lāla Bhīkam Pershād (Prasad)
P.	"	S. 25×18 ; $20 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. F. 80; L. 17.	C.		Letters addressed to Pri- nce A'zam Shāh Bakhshī ul-Mulk Zulfaqār Khān etc.
P.	"	S. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$; 17×10 . F. 14; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Beg : Ḥadīṣ 'Ishq shud zeb-i-Bayānam
P.	"	S. $20 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$; $15 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$. F. 146; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1243 H.	Scribe : Najaf 'Alī Khān b. Nawwāb Muṣṭafā Khān; "for his own study"

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
207 Insha	81 (188)	Naṣr-i-Zahūrī	Zahūrī	
208 "	6	Risālah-i-Khamsah	"	
209 "	410 (339)	Sih Naṣr-i-Zahūrī	"	
210 "	338	"	"	
211 "	339 (338)	Panj Ruq'ah-i-Zahūrī	"	
212 "	226	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq	S. 23½ × 15; 17 × 8½. F. 89; L. 1.	C.	Good. 1235 H.	Contains : <u>Khutbah-i-Nauras</u> ; <u>Gulzār-i Ibrāhīm</u> ; <u>Khwān-i - Khalīl</u> ; <u>Mīnā Bazār</u> ; <u>Ruq'āt-i-Zuhūrī</u> . In the colphon the title has been mentioned as <u>Humayun Nāmāh</u> .
P.	"	S. 20 × 11½; 12½ × 7. F. 24; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1234 H.	Scribe : <u>Ġulām Rasūl Sahswānī</u> at <u>Anwla</u> .
P.	"	S. 20 × 13; 15½ × 11. F. 48; L. 11.	C.	Slightly worm- eaten. 1243 H.	Scribe : <u>Najaf 'Alī Khān b Nawwāb Muṣṭafā Khān b. N. Ya'qūb Khān</u> , at <u>Shāhjahān Ābād</u> .
P.	"	S. 18½ × 11½; 13 × 6. F. 53; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1254 H.	Scribe : <u>Farrukh Mīrzā b. Mullā Ashraf Khurāsānī</u> Madras in the garden of <u>Nawwāb Bahrām Jang</u>
P.	"	S. 18½ × 11½; 13 × 6; F. 53; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1254 H. 19th century.	on the <u>Farmā'ish</u> of : <u>Ahmad 'Alī Khān b. Sharīf ul-'Alī Khān</u> , in the garden of <u>Bahrām Jang</u> .
P.	"	S. 18 × 10; 14 × 8; F. 27; L. 13.	C.	Good 13th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
213 Insha	85	Mīnā Bāzār	Zāhūrī	
214 "	38 (384)	"	"	
215 "	226	"	"	
216 "	375 (375)	"	"	
217 "	335	"	"	
218 "	340	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 20 × 11; 15 × 8. F. 26; L. 12.	C.	Worm eaten 12th century.	
P.	"	S. 27½ × 17; 24 × 11½. F. 26; L. 13.	Inc. first few ff. missing	Good. 1277 H.	Scribe : Bū'Alī
P.	"	S. 20 × 12; 16 × 9. F. 39; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1269/ 1853	Scribe : Allāh Nūr Khān alias : Nannū Khān
P.	"	S. 21 × 12½; 14 × 7. F. 45; L. 7.	C.	Good. 1240 H.	Copious marginal notes. Scribe: Raḍ'īu'd-Dīn Muḥāmmadi b. Maulvī Md. Anwār copied at the house of Nāwwāb Muẓaffar Ḥusain Khān b. N Aḥmad Yār Khān Bahādur "adām Allahu Iqbāluhumā" with the help, of N. Ḥāider Khān
P.	"	S. 20 × 21½; 18 × 11½. F. 27; L. 18.	C.	Slightly worm eaten. late 13th century.	Seal 1301 H.
P.	"	S. 18½ × 11½; 13 × 26. F. 18; L. 11.	Inc. at the end	Good. Late 13th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
219 Inshā	415 (394)	<u>Khuṭbah-i-Nauras</u>	Zahūrī	
220 "	378 379	<u>Khuṭbah-i-Nauras</u> wa <u>Gulzār-i-Ibrāhīm</u>	"	
221 "	37 (366)	<u>Dibāchā-i-Gulzār-i-Ibrāhīm</u>	"	
222 "	228	<u>Gulzār-i-Ibrahim</u>	"	
223 "	416 (393)	<u>Gulzār-i-Ibrāhīm</u> wa <u>Khwān-i-Khalīl</u>	"	
224 "	(389)	<u>Khwān-i-Khalīl</u>	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$; 15×8 . F. 9; L. 13.	C.	Slightly worm- eaten. 1256 H.	Scribe : Mahdī,
P.	„	S. $22 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$; $17 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$. F. 8+10; L. 14.	C.	Good. 1188 H.	Scribe : Lālī Dās
P.	„	S. 23×14 ; 18×9 . F. 17; L. 13.	Inc. first 8 ff. & a few last ff. missing	Good. 13th century	
P.	„	S. 17×10 ; 12×8 . F. 22; L. 11.	C.	Badly worm. eaten 13th century.	
P.	„	S. 17×10 ; 10×45 ; F. 35; L. 13.	C.	„	
P.	„	S. 22×13 ; 16×10 ; F. 19; L. 12.	C.	Slightly damaged worm eaten. 13th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
225 Inshā	227	Khwān-i-Khalil	Zahūrī	
226 "	355 (354)	Inshā-i-Dilkushā	Shāh Md. b. Masīḥu- zzamān Hānsvī Zāhidī	
227 "	89	"	"	
228 (211)	229	Inshā		
229 "	222 (131)	Ruq'āt	Mīrzā 'Abdu'l Qādir Bedil	
230 "	150	Inshā-i-Mādhū Rām	M ā d h ū R ā m (Mīrmunshi Jahāndār Shāh)	
231 "	273 (93)	Jāmi'ul-Qawānīn	Khalīfah-Shāh Muham- mad Qānūnjī	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 17×9; 12×7. F. 10; L. 11.	C.	Slightly worm eaten 13th century.	
P.	„	S. 30×14; 24½×10. F. 77; L. 19.	Inc. last few ff. missing	Good. Early 13th century	
P.	„	S. 30×13; 25×9. F. ; L. .	C.	Good. 13th century	
P.	„	S. 18×10; 11×6; F. 10; L. 11.	C.	Slightly worm eaten Early 13th century.	Beg : Hawās <u>chaman</u> tarāwat hamd bahar
P.	„	S. 20×9; 14½×5½. F. 189; L. 15.	C.	water- stained. & worm eaten 1215 H.	Scribe ; Murādābādī (at Amrōhā) copied from the ms. of Lālā Mangal Sen,
P.	„	S. 22½×13; 5½×8½. F. 130; L. 13.	Inc. first 4 ff. missing	Worm eaten 13th century	
P.	„	S. 21½×16; 13×8½. F. 129; L. 13.	C.	Slightly worm eaten 1243 H.	Contains: Maktūbāt; Par- wānājāt & Waqā'i' Date of composition: Aurangzeb's period Scribe : Md. Faḍlullāh;

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
232 Inshā	161 (178)	Jāmi'ul-Qawānīn	Khalīfah Shāh Md.	
233 ”	53 (335)	Munshā'āt-i-Dilkushā*	Shaikh Niṣār 'Alī	
234 ”	41 (347)	(Makātīb)*		
235 ”	(P/15)	(Kitāb Alqāb-o-Ādāb)		

Material	Script	Size, folio & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 28 × 17; 25 × 14; F. 29; L. 11.	C.	1846 A. D.	Scribe : Gulshan Rām Kāyath of village Thān- wra (Bilari) distt. Mora- dabad : for Īzad Bakhsh.
P.	"	S. 21 × 12; 16 × 8; F. 70; L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th century	Important letters bearing historical documentary value on the history of Rohillās. Letters are dated 1192 H., 1199 H., 1201 H., 1203 H., 1207 H. & 1209 H. written by some 'Raḥmatullāh Khān' in the service of Nawwāb Faiḍullāh Khān of Rāmpūr.
P.	"	S. 20 × 12; 14½ × 7; F. 40; L. 10.	C.	Good. early 14th century.	Seems to be copied by Md. Ḥabībullāh b. Md. Najībullāh. One date found in a letter is 1305H. Letters seem to be written by some one who is a resident of somewhere else and presently he is in Rāmpūr in 1305 H.
P.	"	S. 17½ × 10 15 × 7; F. 38; L. 8.	Inc. first 10 & last few few ff. missing	Good. Late 13th century	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
236 Inshā	329	Dastūru'l-Inshā	Maulwī Md. Fā'iq	
237 "	409 (399)	Zubdatu'l-Afkār	"	
238 "	337	(Maktūbāt)	"	
239 "	406 (351)	(Ruq'āt)	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq	S. 21½ × 12½; 16 × 8. F. 39; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1246 H.	Scribe : Md. Faiḍullāh; The dates found in the text itself are 1212 H., & 1225 H.; it has been writ- ten on the order of Nawwāb Qāsim'Alī Khān Bahādur Qiyām Jang for teaching letter-writing to his sons; it contains also, Istish'hād Nāma, Wikālat Nāma; Tamas- suk Nāma, Talāq Nāma, Report on the theft of horse in "Kotwālī", and also : Alqāb which a lover should write to his beloved !
P.	„	S. 20 × 13; 17 × 10. F. 16; L. 14.	C.	Good.	Letters of Sultāns, Shāh- inshah; letters of felicita- tions.
P.	„	S. 19 × 13; 15½ × 8½. F. 59; L. 12.	Inc. at both ends	Early 13th century.	Begins with 7th Maktūb and ends with incomplete 35th.
P.	„	S. 23½ × 14½; 18 × 9. F. 8; 10-48 F. 41. L. 17.	C.	Good.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
240 Insha	162 (177)	Gulzār-i-Ma'ānī	Faiḍullah	
241 "	154 (185)	Inshā-i-Faiḍ Rasān		
242 ,	180 (169)	Ganjīna i-Dānīsh	Mu'tamad us-Sultān Mīrzā Yūsuf Khān Mustashār ud-Daulāh	
243 "	58	Inshā-i Ruq'āt-i- Amānullāh Husainī	Amānullah Ḥusainī	
244 "	225	"	"	
245 "	411 (339)	Nuskhah-i-Inshā	Zahīrā	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 27 × 16; 18 × 12. F. 60; L. 15.	C.	Worm eaten. 1257 H.	Scribe : M d. Y ū s u f Khān s/o Hāfīz Nūr Md. Khān;
P.	„	S. 21 × 12; 17 × 9. F. 75; L. 15.	C.	Worm eaten. 1250 H.	Scribe: 'Alī Husain Khān
P.	„	S. 21 × 12; 17 × 9. F. 30; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1306 H.	In 1302 it was publised by Abdur-Rashīd Tabrīzī from Bombay. Date of composition 1290 H.
P.	„	S. 32 × 19; 25 × 12½ F. 14; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1294 H.	
P.	„	S. 19 × 11; 11 × 6. F. 29; L. 14.	C.	Badly Worm-eaten. 13th century.	
P.	„	S. 20 × 13; 15 × 9. F. 7; L. .	Inc. at the end	Good. Early 13th century.	“The author was the Munshī of Shāh 'Abbās of Īrān”

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
246 Insha	394	Īnshā	Zāhūrī	
247 "	48	(Makātīb)		
248 "	242 (60)	Jāmi'us-Sam'		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 16 × 10; 12 × 8. F. 13; L. 22.	Inc. at both ends	Good. Early 13th century.	Contains : Firmān Shāh 'Abbās II to Daulat Khān Governor of Qandahār; reply of Tahmāsp to Caesar; matters that a Munshī should know; copy of the letter of governor of Balkh. At the end were verses which fit in here and there in letters; seems as if all the Inshā section was a preface for this. The verse section has been detached and has been given a separate number in Poetry.
P.	„	S. 24 × 14; 18½ × 9. F. 35; L. 17.	Inc. first 4 ff. and a few at the end missing	Worm eaten 13th century	Letters addressed to some “queen of Īrān & Tūrān”
P.	„	S. 19½ × 11; 16 × 8½. F. 27; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Scribe : Shib Gopāl Beg—Āgāz D ī b ā ch a Pardāzan.

INSHA
Commentaries

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
249 Inshā Commen- taries	199 (109)	<u>Sharḥ</u> -i-Abu'l Faḍl	Abu'l Faḍl	
250 "	(354)	<u>Sharḥ</u> -i-Abu'l Faḍl	"	
251 "	245 (65)	Fauḏ-i-Kabīr (<u>Sharḥ</u> -i-Abu'l Faḍl)	"	Md. Kabīr
252 "	200 (109)	Farhang-i-Bahār-i- <u>Dānīsh</u>	"	
253 "	104	Kalām-i-Zāhūrī	"	Abu't-Tam- īn 'Abdu'r- Razzāq Md. Is'hāq al- Ḥasanī a's Sūratī

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 28 × 16; 23 × 10. F. 50; L. 23.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	„	S. 30 × 14; 24½ × 10. F. 21; L. 17.	Inc.; at both ends;	Good. 13th century.	
P.	„	S. 20 × 12; 13 × 8. F. 100; L. 20.	C.	Good. 13th century. 1251 H.	The author is talmiz-i- Ghulām Jilānī Rif,at.
P.	„	S. 28 × 16; 23 × 10. F. 50; L. 23.	C.	Good. 13th century.	There is also a nuskhah of Khḍāb; a letter in Urdu and a few ff. of the Urdu Dīwān of Mīr Hasan at the end of the binding.
P.	„	S. 28½ × 17; 17 × 10. F. 4; L. 17.	C.	Good. 12th century.	On Ṣahūrī; along with commentary on his works

Persian Manuscripts

QASAS (Tales)

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
254 Qaṣaṣ	259 (104)	Gulistān	Sa'dī Shīrāzī	
255 "	265 (94)	"	"	
256 ,	404 (341)	"	"	
257 "	73	"	"	
258 "	374	Bāġ-i-Duwām		
259 "	316 (59)	Jamiu'l-Aṣmār		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 23 × 13; 19 × 10½. F. 58; L. 13/23.	Inc. last few ff. miss- ing.	Good. 1184 H.	Scribe : Md. Bur'hān 'Alī
P.	"	S. 21 × 12; 17 × 9. F. 112; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1239 H.	Scribe : Qamar 'Alī. Occasional marginal notes
P.	"	S. 17½ × 11½; 13 × 7. F. 129; L. 11.	Inc. at the end Extant chapters 1-4	Good. Early 13th century	
P.	"	S. 17½ × 11; 13 × 6½. F. 130; L. 11.	Inc. First to Third Chapter extant	Good. 12th century.	
P.	"	S. 19½ × 12½; 15 × 8½; F. 14; L. 16.	C.	Good. 1233 H.	Seal. Bāl Mukand Sahā'i. Seems to be Chapter 2nd of some larger book.
P.	"	S. 19½ × 11½; 16½ × 8; F. 27; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1240 H.	Scribe : Shib Gopal of Rāmpūr; Beg.— "Āgāz Dībāchā Pardāzān-i-Jarā'id Akhbār

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
260 Qaṣaṣ	28	(Ḥikāyat wa Naṣā'ih)		
261 "	256 (102)	Raunaq-i-Bāzār		
262 "	128 (292)	Anwār-i-Suhailī	Ḥusain wā'iz'al-Kāshifī	
263 "	35 (359)	(Kitāb-i-Ḥikāyāt wa Waqi'āt)		
264 "	152 (146)	Dāstān-i-Mas'ūd Shāh Pisar-i-'Azīz Shāh		
265 "	203 (113)	Būstān-i-Khiyāl Vol. 3 Part 3	Md. Taqī Khiyāl	
266 "	349	Qīṣṣāh-i-Jahānādār Shāh	Ināyatullāh	

Material	Script	Size, folio & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 22×14; 16×10; F. 9; L. 11.	Inc. Damaged at both ends.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	„	S. 20×13; 15×9; F. 103; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1240 H.	Scribe : <u>Shib Gopāl</u> Beg.— 'Dilāwarān-i- mā'rika-i- <u>Sukhanwārī</u> Qiṣṣah - i - <u>Khajista</u> <u>Akhtarwa Khusrau-i-</u> <u>Khūbān</u>
P.	Naskh	S. 21×14; 16×8½; F. 378; L. 12.	Inc.	Good. 11th century	The style of transcription is that of Sultānate period.
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 17×11 13×6; F. 18; L. 12.	C.	Slightly damaged Early 13th century	Written by some Rāmpūrī. also contains some dates about Rāmpūr,
P.	„	S. 22×14; 17½×9. F. 336; L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th century.	A story related to Isfahān.
P.	„	S. 33½×19; 31½×15½. F. 203; L. 25.	C.	Good. 13th century	
P.	„	S. 25×15; 23×11. F. 164; L. 21.	Inc. first 40 ff & last few missing.	Good. 1301 H. badly worm eaten	Seal : <u>Shāhr Yār Dulhā</u> 1301 H. The period of authorship is <u>Shāhjahān's</u> period.

QASAS

Commentaries

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
267 Qaṣaṣ Commen- taries	253 (66)	<u>Sharḥ</u> -i-Gulistan	Sa'di <u>Shīrāzī</u>	Mullā Ġayaṣ uddīn Izzat Rāmpūrī
268 "	151 (149)	<u>Sharḥ</u> -i-Gulistān parts 2, 3 & 4.	"	"
269 "	408 (378)	Farḥang-i-Gulistān	"	Al-Musawī
270 "	60 ()	Asrār-i-Mufasssalāt Kitāb Gulistan : mausūm ba; Far'hang-i-Gulistān	"	"
271 "	41 (250)	Far'hang-i-Gulistān <u>Ash</u> 'ār-i-'Arabī	"	'Alī Muhammad
272 "	67 (33)	<u>Sharḥ</u> -i-Luġāt-i- <u>Shi</u> 'r Gulistān	"	Mullān Bahrām

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 26½ × 17; 18 × 11. F. 88; L. 18.	C.	Good. 14th century.	Abrupt ending
P.	„	S. 25 × 16; 19 × 12. F. 242; L. 18.	C.	Slightly worm eaten 1285 H.	
P.	„	S. 23½ × 20; 25 × 12. F. 6; L. 38.	C.	Good. March 1879 A. D.	Scribe : S u n d e r Lāl b. Jānkī Dās of Rāmpūr
P.	„	S. 32 × 19; 25½ × 16; F. 9; L. 19-38.	C.	Good. 1879 H.	Scribe : S u n d e r Lāl b. Jānkī Dās Baqqāl, Rāmpūr, contains Far'hang of : (i) 'Arabic and some persian verses; (ii) Ḥadīṣ & Qur'ān (iii) Mufradāt.
P.	„	S. 32½ × 14; 21 × 9. F. 8; L. 21.	C.	Good. Early 13th century.	Commentator's Copy 'Alī Muḥammad, the Commentator's author, who is also the scribe of the ms., writes about himself as the resident of : "Qaṣba Shāh-jahānpūr, pargana Kānth Sarkār Badā'ūn"
P.	„	S. 21 × 14; 17 × 10. F. 7; L. 21.	Inc. first few ff. missing	Good. 13th century	Copied at Mustafā Ābād : Rāmpūr.

Persian Manuscripts

LUGHAT (Dictionaries)

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
273 Luġāt	21 (13)	Muntakhab-u'l-Luġāt	'Abdu'r Rashīd al-Husainī al-Madanī aslan wa't-Tatwī mau-lidan	
274 "	361	"	"	
275 "	279 (22)	"	"	
276 "	157 (310)	Muzīl-u'l-Aġlāt*	H a b i b ullah Khān "W a k ī l - i - sh a r 'ī M u ḥ a m m a d Shāh Bādshāh"	
277 "	362	Tashrīḥ-u'l-Ḥurūf	Mīr Ḥusain Dōst Sanb-hali b. Mīr Abū Ṭālīb;	
278 "	(P/5)	Bahār-i-'Ajam	Tek Chānd Bahār	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq	S. 29 × 17; 24 × 12½. F. 350; L. 17.	C.	Good. 12th century.	Date of authorship: 1046 H. under the reign of Shāhjahān Copied late in—12th century. Datal verse-line "Guft Khirad Muntakhab-be-badīl
P.		S. 26 × 17½; 21 × 11. F. 292; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1146 H.	
P.		S. 21½ × 16; 18 × 12; F. 81; L. 18.	C.	Good. 1838 A.D.	Copied by Jagannāth Parshād of Banaras for Bābū Narsingh Rā'i Dutt
P.	"	S. 32 × 19; 25 × 12½. F. 3; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1294 H.	Scribe : Sundar La'l b. Jānkī Dās Baqqāl of Rāmpūr.
P.	"	S. 26½ × 15; 21 × 10. F. 119; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1237 H.	During the invasion of Ahmad Khan Durrānī, the author shifted to Bareilly and there he wrote this book (Preface) The book is on a parti- cular branch of Lugāt and deals with such sub- jects as "Alif-i-Liyāqat" etc.
P.	"	S. 26½ × 14; 20 × 9. F. 325; L. 21.	Inc. at both ends; first ff. & last ff. missing	Slightly worm eaten 13th century.	"Date of completion (of authorship) 1182"

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
279 Luġāt	262 (100)	Risālah Muzīl u'l- Aġlāt *	Qādī Md. Ṣādiq Khān Akhtar	
280 "	304 (47)	Ġayāṣu'l Luġāt *	Md. Ġayāṣ uddīn 'Izzat Rāmpūrī;	
281 "	351	"	"	
282 "	282 (25)	Muntakhab u'l- Ġayaṣ *	"	
283 "	242 (57)	(Luġāt)		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 28 × 17; 20 × 11. F. 38; L. 17.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Marginal Notes by Mufti Sa'dullāh Rāmpūrī An important note by Ḥāfiz Aḥmad 'Alī Khān Rāmpūrī is also note- worthy.
P.	"	S. 28 × 15½; 23½ × 11. F. 554; L. 27.	Inc.; first and last few ff. missing	Good. 1268 H.	The date of authorship is 1242 and the period during which it was writ- ten is 14 years. It is a fine copy of Ghayāṣ.
P.	"	S. 29 × 16; 23 × 11. F. 375; L. 21.	C.	Slightly worm eaten 1268 H.	A fine copy though slight- ly worm eaten. Seems to be copied during author's lifetime.
P.	"	S. 21½ × 15; 17 × 11½. F. 108; L. 18.	Inc.; about 10ff. missing at the beg.	Good. 1270 H.	Abridged by Ġulām Nabī Khān Copied at Indore
P.	"	S. 34½ × 20½; 28 × 16. F. 403; L. 25.	C.	Slightly worm eaten Early 13th century.	Beg—Āgāz Bāb u'l Alif ma'al-Alif.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
284 Luġāt	436	(Luġāt)		
285 "	443 (425)	"	Ibrāhīm Qawwām Fārūqī	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 25 × 15; 19 × 10. F. 87; L. 21.	Inc. at both ends	Good. 13th century.	B e g i n s with alphabet "Jīm", with word 'Jahāz': "Amāla-i-Jahāz A s t"; ends at 'Mīm': "Ma'dūm — Nest <u>Shudah</u> "
P.	"	S. 32 × 19; 27 × 13. F. 242; L. 21.	Inc. at both ends;	Slightly worm eaten & water- stained. Early 13th century	

Name of Commentator	Name of Author	Title of work	Acq. No.	S. No. & Subject
		(Risalah dar Him-i-Jami) (Badi)	264 (99)	280 Qawa'id
	Shah B. Nafiz	Dastur al-Muluki	322	287
	Shah B. Nafiz	Faraj Qand	398	288
	Shah Arzu Bakhsh	Risalah Arzu : Arzu-i-Shah	337	289
	Sayid Ali Akbar Ilmashahi	Fughat Akbar	377	290
			171 (129)	291
	Shah B. Nafiz	Sharh-i-Shah	136	292

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
286 Qawā'id	264 (99)	(Risālah dar'Ilm-i-Badī)	Jāmī	
287 "	332	Dastūr u'l-Mubtadī	Şafī b. Naşīr	
288 "	398	Panj Ganj	Şafī b. Nāşīr	
289 "	333	Risālah 'Arūḍ : 'Arūḍ-i-Saifī	Şaifī Arūḍī Bukhārī	
290 "	373	Fuṣūl-i-Akbarī	Sayyid 'Alī Akbar Ilāhābādī	
291 "	171 (159)	"	"	
292 "	336	Sharḥ-i-Shāfi'ah	Md. al-Maṣh'hūr ba Bahā u'ddīn al-Iṣfahānī	

Material	Script	Size, folio & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 21 × 14½; 16 × 8; F. 6; L. 15.	Inc.; last few ff. missing	Good. 14th century.	
P.	„	S. 19 × 13; 14 × 9; F. 40; L. 13.	Inc.; last few ff. missing.	Badly Worm- eaten. 13th century	Dated 36 Julūs-i-'Alam- gīr Seems to be author's copy. Wrote for his son "Abu'l Makārim Ismā'il."
P.	„	S. 1 × 14; 15 × 9; F. 63; L. 14.	C.	Good. Late 13th century	
P.	„	S. 20½ × 12½; 15½ × 8½; F. 71; L. 11.	C.	Good. Early 13th century.	Bears the seal of <u>Shahr</u> Yār Dūlhā 1301 H.
P.	„	S. 23 × 14; 16 × 13. F. 61; L. 7.	C.	Good. 1123 H.	Few ff. in the middle of the book copied in 14th century. Copious margi- nal notes.
P.	„	S. 26 × 16; 22 × 14. F. 49; L. 8/8.	C.	Good. 1228 H.	Scribe : <u>Shiv</u> Lāl of Rāmpūr; Extensive mar- ginal notes.
P.	„	S. 19 × 14; 14 × 9½. F. 16; L. 12.	Inc.; at the end; few ff. missing	Slightly worm eaten. Early 13th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
293 Qawā'id	414 (396)	Risālah	'Abdul Wasi' Hānsvī	
294 "	126 (217)	Risālah 'Arūd	Qāsim Kāhī	
295 "	125 (217)	Risālah 'Ilm-i-Qawāfi	Qāsim Kāhī	
296 "	201 (115)	Qawā'id Guldasta-i-Andeshā	'Abdul Fattāh Md. Amīn al-Waqārī	
297 "	326	Khazānat u'l-Fars	Ġulām Muḥyiddīn Jilānī	
298 "	7	'Aṭīyyah-i-Kubrā	Sirāj u'ddīn 'Alī Khān Ārzū	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$; 22×14 . F. 30; L. 19 + marginal notes	C.	Good. 1264 H.	Copious marginal notes
P.	„	S. $27\frac{1}{2} \times 16$; 20×9 . F. 36; L. 19.	C.	Good 13th century.	
P.	„	S. $27\frac{1}{2} \times 16$; $20 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$. F. 13; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th century.	“Az Maqta - i - K i t ā b Takmil uş-Şanā'i Ki Ān Rā Faqīr 'Aṭa'ullāh b. Maḥmūd al-Ḥusainī dar f a n n - i - Sh i 'r taḥrīr Namūda.
P.	„	S. 21×14 ; 13×7 F. 28; L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th century	The topic [of the Ms. is Şarf; 'Aqā'id, etc. The author has also given the clue to his personal- ity where he writes that he has written in the preface to “Maz'har u'l Anwār” that.....
P.	„	S. $17 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$; 13×7 . F. 22; L. 14.	C.	Good. 1227 H.	Beg.— “Alḥamdu liman khalaq a's-Samā'.....”
P.	„	S. 23×13 ; $16\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. F. 23; L. 16.	C.	Slightly damaged 13th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
299 Qaṣaṣ	263 (99)	<u>Shajarat u'l-Amānī</u>	Mīrzā Md Ḥasan Qaṭīl	
300 "	382	"	"	
301 .	284 (28)	"	"	
302 "	166 (164)	<u>Chār Sharbat</u>	.	
303 "	188 (144)	<u>Miṣbāh-us-Ṣanā'ī</u>	Muftī Iḥtishāmuddīn of <u>Shāhābād-Madpūr</u> (Amroha)	
304 "	22 (15)	<u>Āmad Nāma</u>	Ġayaṣuddīn 'Izzat Rāmpūr	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$; 16×8 . F. 20; L. 15.	C.	Good. 14th century.	
P.	"	S. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 16$; $23\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$. F. 4; L. 19.	C.	Good. Early 14th century.	Colophon reads : 'Dar M a ṭ b ā - i - Muḥammadī ṬabāShud' which means that it was the draft for the press or it is a copy of printed one.
P.	"	S. 20×12 ; 18×11 . F. 16; L. 16.	C.	Worm eaten. 1278 H.	Scribe : A ḥ m a d Yār. Occasional marginal notes
P.	"	S. $26 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$; 19×10 . F. 52; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1252 H.	Scribe : Kunj Bihārī. On 'Arūḍ and Qāfiyah.
P.	"	S. 17×11 ; 15×8 ; F. 69; L. 15.	Inc 1st three ff. missing	Good. 1229 H.	Scribe : Brij Nāth b. Shiv Sahā'ī Dar 'Aḥd-i-Sa'adat 'Alī Khan Nāẓim u'l-Mulk
P.	"	S. $23 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$; $19\frac{1}{2} \times 10$; F. 39; L. 8.	C.	Good. 13th century	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
305 Qawā'id	119 (135)	Kitāb uş-Şibyān	Muḥammad b. Faṣīḥ b. al-Md. al-mad'ū ba. Karīmullāh	
306 „	437 (425)	Dastūr uş-Şibyān		
307 „	302 (46)	„		
308 „	290 (30)	Miṣbah uş-Şibyān	Aḥmad 'Alī Khān b. Bahrāmān Khān of Sikandrā.	
309 „	146 (152/3)	Manzūm-i-Nek	Md. Yūsuf Khān	
310 „	147 (152/1)	Şarf-i-Mullā	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq	S. 20×13; 17×9. F. 88; L. 14-21.	C.	Good. 1213 H.	Scribe : 'Ajab Singh Kāyath Māthur' of Sher- kot (in verse)
P.	„	S. 21×12½; 16×9. F. 26; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1320 H.	(In verse)
P.	„	S. 22×12; 17×8½; F. 50; L. 10.	Inc. at the beg.	Good. Lale 13th century.	For Miyān Ġulām Jilānī Sākin Ziyārat Ḥalqah-i Shāh Kalīmullāh Shāh. (In verse)
P.	„	S. 21×13; 17×11. F. 11; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1248 H. Slightly worm eaten	At Lucknow under the patronage of Shāh Naṣīr- u'ddīn Ḥaider. (In verse)
P.	„	S. 24×15; 15×8. F. 48; L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Author's copy Qawā'id-i- 'Arabī Manzūm (in verse)
P.	„	S. 24×15; 15×8. F. 6; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1244 H.	(In verse)

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
311 Qawā id	148 (152/2)	Jawān Mū'i		
312 "	149 (151)	Mīzān u's-Şarf	Şāfi b. Naşir	
313 "	46 (353)	Al-Qāfiyah	Qāsim Kāhī	
314 "	46 (383)	Aşlu'l-Uşul		
315 "	76 (199)	Nuqūd uş Şarf *	Md. Waliullāh Farrukhābādī	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 24 × 15; 15 × 8. F. 10; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1244 H.	
P.	"	S. 24½ × 14½; 17½ × 8½. F. 19; L. 7.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	"	S. 25 × 16½; 18 × 10. F. 7; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1320 H.	Scribe : S. 'Abdul Ḥādī Ḥasanī
P.	"	S. 29 × 18; 23 × 13. F. 24; L. 15.	Inc.; last few ff. missing.	Good. 13th century.	As a primer in Naḥw
P.	"	S. 24 × 15; 17½ × 9. F. 66; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1248H.	Written in 1216 H.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
316 Qawā'id	(P/14)	Zubdah		
317 "	367	Maṣāl-hā'i 'Arabī wa Fārsī		
318 "	443 (425)	Manāfi u'l Ḥusainiyah		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 15$; $20 \times 14\frac{1}{2}$. F. 9; L. 7.	C.	Good. 1239 H.	Scribe : <u>Shujā'at</u> 'Alī b. S. Ḥaidar 'Alī of Rāmpūr at the house of "Akhūn Zāda Sb." Copious mar- ginal notes
P.	„	S. F. 3; L.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	„	S. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 14$; 18×8 . F. 15; L. 16.	C.	Good. 13th century.	For Mīr Md. Ḥusain b. Amān 'Alī to record those "Fawā'id" which were missing in <u>Shajarat</u> u'l Ma'ānī of Qaṭīl Dis- cussion on the wrong use of the words

Persian Manuscripts

TIBB (Medicine)

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
319 Ṭibb	385	Tuḥfat u'l-Ḥikmat	Md. Amānat Khān	
320 "	392	Fihrist-i-Kitāb Khaff -i-'Alā'-ī	Md. Ismā'īl	
321 "	364	(Mu'ālajāt'	Ḥakīm Aḥmad 'Alī	
322 "	365	Qarābādīn	Muzaffar b. Md. al- Husainī ash-Shifā'ī	
323 "	407 (388)	Khawāṣṣ u'l Ashyā		

Material	Script	Size, folio & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$; 21×12 ; F. 24; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1172 H.	Scribe (or owner) : Jas- want Rā'i Qanūngo vill- age Gangūh. Author's name is taken as given by the scribe : the style indicates that the author was living at the time of its transcription; it is written like this " <u>Khān-i-</u> <u>Wālā Shān</u> Md. Amānat <u>Khān Sallamah</u> u'r- Raḥmān."
P.	„	S. 23×14 ; 19×12 ; F. 3; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th century	Index.
P.	„	S. 20×14 ; $15\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$; F. 145; L. 13.	Inc.; last few ff. missing.	Good. 1248 H.	Author's copy.
P.	„	S. 20×14 ; $15\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$; F. 23; L. 13.	Inc. at the end;	Good. 13th century.	
P.	„	S. 23×15 ; 18×12 . F. 45; Lines vary	Inc.;	Badly worm eaten. Early 13th century.	A ṭibbi Kashkūl, A date of 1234 H. is found at one place.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
324 Ṭibb	352	Kifāyah-i-Mujāhidiyyah	Manṣūr b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Ilyās	
325 "	115 (326)	Kifāyah-i-Manṣūrī *	"	
326 "	322 (163/ 166)	Riyāḍ u'l-Adwiyah	Ḥakīm Ḥusain 'Alī Khān	
327 "	305 (48)	Tuḥfat u'l Mu'minīn	Ḥakīm Md. Mo'mīn Ḥusainī	
328 "	(48)	"	"	
329 "	323 (163)	Murakkabāt-i-Tuḥfat u'l-Mu'minīn	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 29 × 16½; 22 × 10½. F. 121; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1232 H.	Copied at Rāmpnr.
P.	„	S. 23 × 14; 19 × 8½. F. 215; L. 7.	Inc. Last 20 ff. damaged	Good 11th century.	
P.	„	S. 31½ × 20½; 27 × 15. F. 26; L. 27.	C.	Good. 1245 H.	Scribe : Fādl-i-Husain. It is written in the end that the book is for the perusal of H. Husain 'Alī Khān. I conclude that he is the author.
P.	„	S. 31 × 19; 24 × 13. F. 152; L. 26.	C.	Good. 1214 H.	Scribe ; S. Md. 'Abdu'r-Razzāq b. S. A ḥ m a d Gīlānī.
P.	„	S. 31 × 19; 24 × 13. F. 72; L. 26.	Inc.; 6 ff. missing at the beg.	Water- stained. & Worm- eaten. 1213 H.	„
P.	„	S. 30 × 20; 20 × 10. F. 97; L. 27.	C.	Good. 1245 H.	„

S. No. & Subject	Accn No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
330 Ṭibb	353	Mizān u'l-Ṭibb	Md. Akbar Arzānī	
331 "	271	Mujarrabāt-i-Akbarī	"	
332 "	87 (194)	Nuskhah-i-Ṭibb	Md. Akbar b. Hājī Mīr Md. Muqīm Sarwar	
333 "	84 (192)	Sharh-i-Qānūncha-i-Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd al-Chaḡhmānī	Md. Akbar Arzānī	
334 "	88/ (194/2)	Fawā'id u'l-Maraḡā	Ġulām Imān	
335 "	65 (369)	Qarābādīn		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 29 × 16; 22 × 10½. F. 73; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1232 H.	
P.	"	S. 22 × 14½; 16 × 9. F. 167; L. 15.	C.	Early 13th century	Scribe : 'Abdul 'Alī
P.	"	S. 23 × 15; 20 × 13. F. 97; L. 17.	Inc. (ff. 49-64 missing)	Good. 12th century	
P.	"	S. 30 × 18; 23 × 10. F. 323; L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th	Interlinear marginal notes and additions, perhaps by the author himself.
P.	"	S. 23 × 15; 19 × 9. F. 143; L. 18.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Copious marginal notes
P.	"	S. 30 × 20; 20 × 10. F. 197; L. 27.	C.	Good. 1235 H.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
336 ṬIBB	63	Tashkhīs u'r-Rābi'dar madāwā'i Sumūm		
337 „	202 (114)	Qistās*		
338 „	61 (377)	Minhāj u'l Aṭibbā (Lam'ah 19)	Md. Ġayāṣuddīn 'Izzat Rāmpūrī	
339 „	16 (3)	Dar 'Ilāj-i-'Aqīmāh		
340 „	390	Tarkīb-i-Adwiyyah-i- 'Āriḍah-i-Chaṣhm		
341 „	391	Fihrist-i-Mulakhkhaṣ -i-Fuṣūl-i-Buqrātī		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq	S. 20 × 15; 15 × 10. F. 52; L. 27.	C.	Good. 1233 H.	Scribe : S. Mu'azzam 'Alī
P.	"	S. 25½ × 15½; 19 × 10. F. 138; L. 18.	Inc. 1st folio missing	Good. 11th century.	The book was written in 1045 H. and is on the topic of Dictionary of Tibb.
P.	"	S. 28 × 15; 12 × 10. F. 19; L. 12.	C.	Good. 1268 H.	
P.	"	S. 20 × 15; 15 × 10. F. 30; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	"	S. 26½ × 14½; 23 × 10½. F. 6; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th century	Some layman has collected, in the form of this book, selections from various books.
P.	"	S. 23 × 14; 21 × 11½. F. 4; L. 18.	C.	Good. 14th century	Index

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
342 Ṭibb	16/II (3)	Dar Murakkabāt-i-Musta'mal.		
343 ..	16/IV (93)	(Qarābādīn)	Sh. Md. Rafi'uddīn Qādrī Murādābādī	
344 ..	348	(Nuskhajāt)	Ḥakim Arṣhad Ḥusain Khān Rāmpūrī (Editor)	
345 ..	347	Qarābādīn-i-Ma'sūmtī	Ma ṣūm b. Karīmuddīn a'shustrī Shīrāzī	
346 ..	345	Al-Maqālat u'r-Rābi- 'ah min Ṭibb-al-Muṣ- ṭafawī fi'l-Mu'alajāt		
347 ..	14 (3)	Dar Amrād-i-Aṭfāl	Shaikhuddīn	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. F. 2/3; L. 18.	C.	Good. Early 13th century.	22nd Risālah of Kītab-i- Ikhtiyār-i- Badī'ī
P.	"	S. F. 90; L. 17.	C.	Good. Early 12th century.	Author's copy—On inter- nal evidence, I have taken the scribe as the author.
P.	"	S. 30 × 23; Varies. F. 116; varies F.	C.	Good. 13th & 14th centuries	Editor in the sence that he has collected this material written in earlier hands. Owner: Hakim A r sh a d Ḥusain Khān Rāmpūrī. (d. 1960)
P.	"	S. 29½ × 21; 20 × 12. F. 196; L. 21.	C.	Good Late 11th century	Authorship 1059 H. Erstwhile owned by late Ḥakim Arshad Ḥusain Khān Rāmpūr.
P.	"	S. 19 × 16; 23 × 10½; F. 314; L. 21.	Inc 1st 11 chapters missing	Good. Early 13th century	
P.	"	S. F. 28; L. 18.	C.	Good. 13th century	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
348 Ṭibb	276 (20)	Jannat u'l-Baqiyyah Li-Sahm - i - Amrāḍ al-wabā'iyyah	Afḍal 'Ali ar-Riḍvī b. S. Akbar 'Ali al-Faiḍa- bādī	
349 „	249 (70)	Qanūn u'l-'Ilāj	Walī Md.	
350 „	235 (77)	Kitāb u'l-Aziyah	Ḥakim Md. 'Ārif Khān b. Md. A f ḍ a l Khān Afġān Tīrāhī Shāhjānpūrī	
351 „	274 (90)	(Kitāb-i-Ṭibb)		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. $19 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$; $15\frac{1}{2} \times 7$. F. 60; L. 15.	C.	Good. Mid 13th century.	Copied at Faiḍābād
P.	„	S. 21×13 ; 15×8 . F. 23; L. 16.	Inc. Last few ff. missing	Good. Early 13th century.	
P.	„	S. $24 \times 14\frac{1}{2}$; 20×11 . F. 69; L. 22.	C.	Worm eaten. & water- stained. 13th century.	
P.	„	S. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 14$; 20×9 . F. 108; L. 21.	Inc. About 15 ff. missing at the beg.	Good. 13th century	

Persian Manuscripts

TAJWID-wa-QIRA'AT

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
352 Tajwīd	216 (37)	Risālah Qirā'āt		
353 "	P/13	Tarjamah-i-"Aqīlah"		
354 "	238 (74)	Marḡūb u'l-Qārī	'Abdullāh Qārī	
355 Qira'āt	123 (223/5)	Wasīlat u'l-Qārī	Hāfiz Karīmullah Khān (sākīn 'Dādrī ad-Dehli')	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 20 × 12½; 15½ × 9½. F. 5; L. 15.	C.	Worm eaten 11th century	After f. 5, there are two more ff. on Mvñāzarah.
P.	„	S. 21 × 14½; 15½ × 10. F. 92. L. 11.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Scribe : Faḍl 'Alī Shāh for Maulvī 'Alī Ḥusain Khān of Rāmpūr. The author of the original is a 'Mamdūh' of I m ā m Sakhāwī; had written the book in verse containing 298 verses in all; deals with Ṭurūq-i-Marsūm -i- Maṣāḥif -i- 'Uṣmānī and other Qur-'ānic difficulties. The translator has also given the original Text in full, which is in Arabic.
P.	„	S. 24 × 10; 17 × 8½. F. 8; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1297 H.	Scribe : Md. Yūsuf 'Alī Shāh Qādrī; (in verse).
P.	„	S. 12 × 14; 18 × 10. F. 12; L. 17.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Between the lines, Urdu and Arabic has been used for notes or translation.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
356 Qirā'at	33 (355)	Risālah dar 'Ilm-i-Qirā'at		
357 „	426 (410)	(Risālah-i-Hāfiz Kalān	Hāfiz Kalān	

Material	Script	Size, folio & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 27 × 16; 21 × 11; F. 3; L. 25.	C.	Good. 13th century	
P.	„	S. 26 × 16½; 19 × 9½. F. 98; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1317 H.	Scribe : Faiḍ 'Alī Shāh; for : Ḥāfiẓ Aḥmad 'Alī Khān.

Persian Manuscripts

TAFSIR

(Commentaries on the Qur'an)

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
358 TAFSİR	190 (122)	Tafsīr-i-Ya'qūb <u>Charkhī</u>	Ya'qūb Şarfī (<u>Charkhī</u>)	
359 ,	306 (49)	Tafsīr-i-Ḥusainī	Ḥusain Wā'iz Kāshifī	
360 ,	307 (50)	"	"	
361 "	182 (125)	"	Ruknuddin'Alā'uddaulah Simanānī	
362 "	P/12	al-Fauz u'l-Kabīr	<u>Shāh</u> Walīullāh	
363 "	412	Tafsīr Sūrah-i-Yūsuf or Tafsīr-i-Mu'īn	Mu'īn u'l-Miskīn	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 14$; $19 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$. F. 50; L. 20.	Inc.; 1st folio missing.	Good. 13th century	Scribe : Ahmad. Awrang- zeb's period dated 20-29 year of Julūs.
P.	"	S. 31×21 ; $24 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$. F. 311; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1229 H.	Scribe : M u ḥ a m m a d Ḥusain
P.	Naskh	S. $29\frac{1}{2} \times 16$; $22 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$. F. 350; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1128 H.	Scribe : Md. Ṭ ā ḥ i r b. Ḥabībullāh al-Mash'hadī Sikandarābād, Sarkar-i- Shāhjahānābād
P.	Nasta'liq	S. 28×16 ; $20 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. F. 703; L. 17.	C.	Good. 12th century	
P.	"	S. $21 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$; $15\frac{1}{2} \times 9$. F. 84; L. 13.	C.	Good. Late 13th century.	(Last chapter is in Arabic)
P.	"	S. 27×16 ; 19×11 . F. 393; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1297 H.	Scribe : Md. Ya'qūb b. Md. Nūr Khān. At the end is attached a short epistle on Sunnī vs. Shī'ah by Mawlvī Faḍl-i-Rasūl.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
364 TAFSĪR	217 (137)	Tasfsīr-i-Sīpāra-i-‘Ām		
365 "		Tafsīr-i-‘Amma Yata sā-alūn	Ahmad Khān Muḥmand Shāhjahānpūrī	

Material	Script	Size, folio & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 20 × 12; 10 × 9½; F. 70; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	„	S. 21½ × 14; 15 × 9. F. 91; L. 13.	C.	Gōod. 1135H.	Author's copy. Tafsīr of 30th Pāra

Persian Manuscripts

AWRAD-wa-A'MAL

(prayers)

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
366 Awrad-wa-A'māl	209 (128)	(Risālah-i-Ḥ a ḍ r a t Sh ā h Sharafuddīn Yaḥyā Munīrī	Yaḥyā Munīrī	
367 "	77	Sharḥ-i-Suryānī	Ḍiya-i-Bakhshī	
368 "	136 (290/1)	Sharḥ-i-Du'ā-i-Suryānī	"	
369 "	137 (290)	Munājāt -i-Ḥaḍrat Ġauṣ u'l A'zam		
370 "	218 (136)	Du'ā'-i-Saifī		
371 "	64	Dastūr u'l-Jāmi 'dar Bayān-i-A'māl.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 21½ × 12; 15 × 7. F. 13; L. 15.	Inc. first few ff. missing	Good. 13th century.	
P.	„	S. 24 × 15; 14 × 9. F. 21; L. 17.	C.	Good 1265 H.	Scribe: 'Alī Ḥusain Khān
P.	„	S. 19 × 12; 14 × 7. F. 50; L. 20.	C.	Good. 12th century.	
P.	„	S. 19 × 12; 19 × 11. F. 1; L. 17-34.	C.	Good. 12th century.	Also contains Ġazal and Rubā'iyyāt
P.	„	S. 20 × 12; 14 × 8. F. 95; L. 9-18.	C.	Slightly worm- eaten. 13th century.	Preface, Translation, and commentary in Persian
P.	„	S. 20 × 15; 15 × 10, F. 22; L. 27.	C.	Good. 13th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
372 Awrād wa A'māl.	117 (313)	(Shajarāt-i- <u>Chishtiyah</u> Nizāmiyah qādriyyah Ad'iyyah)		
373 "	400 (373)	<u>Khawās</u> -i- Sūrah -i- Ḥadīd		
374 "	81	<u>Khawās</u> Surahā-i- Qur'ān "Ḥadīd; ' Alam Nashrah"		
375 "	109 (331)	Ḥizbu'l-Baḥr		
376 "	393	(<u>Khawās</u> -i-Ḥizbu'l- Baḥr)	Md. Ṣanā ullāh Naqshbandī	
377 "	340 Old	Ta'wīdhāt		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq	S. 20×12; 14×8. F. 4; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1284 H.	Bears a seal of Ġulām Ḥusain Khān
P.	"	S. 25×16; 20×11. F. 6; L. 22.	Inc. at the end; one or two ff. missing	Good. 14th century.	
P.	"	S. 26×15; 19×10. F. 6; L. 29.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	"	S. 20×12; 14×6. F. 4; L. 19.	C.	Slightly worm eaten. 13th century.	How and when to read; with Arabic Text at the beginng.
P.	"	S. 20×12; 15×8. F. 7; L. 13.	C.	Good. Late 12th cen:ury.	Date of authorship: about 1188 H. The author has taken the permission from "Shamsuddīn Ḥabībullāh Ḥaḍrat Mīrzā Maẓ'har Jān-i-Jānān." (Preface)
P.	"	S. 15×13; 16×12. F. 6; Lines vary	C.	Good. 13th century	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
378 Awrād-wa-A'māl	403 (340)	Maqṣūd u'l 'Āshiqīn	Sh. Dād Dīn Ṣiddīq b. Dād Ṣiddīq b. Quṭb u'l Ḥusainī Amānī al-m a'rūf ba Sabz Posh	
379 "	69	Kitāb Ta'widhāt		
380 "	32 (349)	(Awrād)		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nastā'liq.	S. 19 × 13; 17 × 12. F. 91; L. 10.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	„	S. F. 91; L. 8.	C.	Slightly damaged Late 12th century.	Ṭalāsīm
P.	„	S. 24 × 12; 15 × 8. F. 6; L. 14.	Inc. Last few ff. missing	Good. 14th century.	

Persian Manuscripts

FIQH

(Jurisprudence)

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
381 FIQH	428 (411)	Hidāyah		
382 ,	158 (160)	Kitāb ush-Shif'ah		
383 ,	102 (2.)	Kanz u'd-Daqā'iq : Tarjamah	Abu'l Barakāt 'Abdullah	
384 "	56	Risālah dar 'Ilm-i-Farā'id (Lama 23)	Ġayāṣ uddīn Izzat Rāmpūrī	
385 "	44 (382)	Fuṣūl ul-Islām (dar 'Aqa'id-o-Fiqh) (Lam'a 20)	"	
386 "	49 (354)	Mālā Budda Minh	Qādī Ṣanā ullaḥ Pānīpatī	
387 "	20 (12/2)	Tartīb-i-Namāz-i-Panjgāna		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 29 × 20; 22 × 14½. F. 329; L. 19.	Inc.	Good. Early 13th century	Begins : Persian Translation at "Kitab al-Bai". Bears Seal of Qaḍi Md. 'Alimuddīn.
P.	"	S. 31 × 22; 24 × 16½. F. 188; L. 22.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Translation of Risalah Hidāyah vol. 4.
P.	"	S. 23½ × 14; 18 × 8½. F. 304; L. 17.	C.	Good. 12th century.	Naṣrullāh b. Md. b. Jamāl al-Urdī al Ma'rūf b'il-Kirmānī (Tr.)
P.	,	S. 28½ × 18½, 22 × 11½; F. 4; L. 23.	C.	Good 13th century.	
P.	"	S. 28 × 15½; 21½ × 10. F. 5; L. 19.	C.	Good 13th century.	
P.	"	S. 23 × 14; 17 × 8. F. 4; L. 15.	Inc.	Good. 1248 H.	Scribe : Md. Faqīr.
P.	"	S. 18 × 11; 13 × 6½. F. 19; L. 9	C.	Good. 13th century.	Perhaps <u>Shah</u> Rafī'uddīn is the author as the handwriting is like that of "Aqā'id" No. 400.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
388 FIQH	208 (128)	Risalah Suwāl wa Jawāb.		
389 "	177 (171)	Kitāb-i-Fiqh		

Material	Script	Size, folio & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 21 × 12; 16 × 7; F. 35; L. 15.	Inc. 2-36 ff. extant; 1st and the last few ff. missing.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	„	S. 22 × 13; 16 × 7½. F. 119; L. 15.	Inc. at both ends.	Gōod. Late 12th century.	

Persian Manuscripts

AKHLAQ

(Ethics)

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
390 Akhlāq	196 (116)	Risālah-i-Amīr Nāṣir 'Unṣur ul Ma'ālī Kāika'ūs		
391 "	120 (21)	Kitāb ul-Akhlāq	Md. Taqī Kamāluddīn Sanjar b. Mirzā Khus- rau Khān zand Shīrānī Irānī	
392 "	148/ 153	Mufīd Nāma	Shah Md. Zāhid b. Masīh u'z-Zamān Hān- svī	
393 "	31 (386)	Risālah dar 'Ilm-i- Akhlāq		
394 "	133 (281/2)	Ṣad Pand-i-Luqmān		
395 "	134 (281/3)	Tuḥfat ul-Mulūk		
396 "	145 (153)	Akhlāq i Muḥsinī		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq	S. 22×13; 16×8. F. 95; L. 19.	Inc. Last few ff. missing	Good. 13th century.	The author had just begun 44th chapter.
P.	"	S. 33×20; 25×15. F. 32; L. 25.	C.	Good. Early 14th century.	Probably author's copy 37 years life-experiences of India; together with material on Iran & Ethics.
P.	"	S. 26½×16½; 22×9½. F. 66; L. 14.	C.	Slightly worm eaten. 13th century	Contains chapters on: Aṣmā - i - Ilāhī; Aṣmā - i - 'Ālam wa mawāḍi'āt; Alqāb; Ruqa 'āt, Awqāt.
P.	"	S. 27×16; 22×14. F. 4; L. 22.	C.	Good. 1267 H.	
P.	"	S. 27×16; 22×14, F. 3; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	"	S. 27×16; 22×14. F. 3; L. 15	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	"	S. 23×15; 18×11. F. 156; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1867	

Persian Manuscripts

AQA'ID

(Theology)

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
397 'Aqā'id	127 (291)	Irshād u'l-Muslimīn*	Burhān-i-Miskīn.	
398 "	19 (12/3)	(Suwālāt wa Jawābāt)*	Na'imū'd-Dīn Md. & Shāh 'Abdu'l-'Azīz Dehlvi.	
399 "	236 (76)	Nuskhah-i-Faiḍ-i-Muqbil.		
400 "	18 (12)	Qiyāmat Nāma*.	Rafī'uddīn.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 21½ × 14; 17 × 9. F. 264; L. 17.	C.	Good 1156 H.	
P.	„	S. 18 × 11; 13 × 6. F. 14; L. 14.	Inc. last few ff. missing	Good. Late 13th century.	Na'imu'ddīn belongs to Tarol, Dacca (Jalālpūr).
P.	„	S. 21½ × 13; 18 × 9. F. 11; L. 14.	C.	Good. 1262 H.	Probably author's copy. Scribe : Md. 'Abdu'l- Ḥakīm (author ?) r/o vil- lage Barduwān Ḥavelī Dacca Jalālpūr; came from Benaras in 1209 H to Shāhjahānābād, became Murīd of Shāh 'Abdu'l- 'Azīz Muḥaddiṣ. Some questions which I put before him, and the an- swers I got, this is the collection of the same. (It has been published in Muṣṭafā'ī Press : "Copy prepared for the Press").
P.	„	S. 18 × 11; 15 × 8. F. 68; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1245 H.	Date of authorship 1232 H. Unique; author's copy.

Persian Manuscripts

TASAWWUF

(Sufism)

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
401 Taṣawwuf.	230 (82)	Sharḥ-i-Sharḥ-i-Lam'āt*.		'Abdullāh Dawalī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 19½ × 12; 15 × 7½. F. 79; L. 15.	C.	Slightly worm-eaten. 11th century.	Scribe : 'Abdurrahmān—Lam'āt is the famous work of 'Irāqī. Its <u>Sharḥ</u> was written by Sh. Yār 'Alī. The present <u>Sharḥ</u> is the commentary on that <u>Sharḥ</u> . 'Irāqī's Lam'āt is itself on the 2nd Faṣṣ of Fuṣuṣ by Ibn-i-'Arabī. On the first page of the present ms. there are many seals. At one place it reads, "4th year" which means the year of Julūs, perhaps of Aurangzeb; at another place we find a phrase which reads; "Arḍ dīda shud", dated 19th year; there is a seal of some " 'Abdurrahmān... 'Ālamgīr. The blank space may be for the word "Fidwī"; this is actually blankened by the eating of the worm. At one place there is a seal bearing the date ...25 H." the first two digits of the four-digit place are not legible; it may be 1125, or even 1025, as at another place there is a seal bearing the date 1069 H. Notes on the last page are also important.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
402 Taṣawwuf.	231 (82)	Ma'dan ul-Ma'ānī : Irshādāt - i - Y a ḥ y ā Munīrī.	Yahyā Munīrī.	Zain Badr 'Arabī.
403 "	195 (117)	Nafḥāt ul-Uns.	Jāmī.	
404 "	100 (202)	Munājāt-i-Khwāja 'Abdullāh Anṣārī.	Khawājā 'Abdullāh Anṣārī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 25½ × 16; 19½ × 10. F. 179; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th century	The author is a disciple of <u>Shaikh</u> Yaḥyā Munīrī. In the preface he has written :If I forgot anywhere the actual saying, word by word, I left that portion, while making the record, as blank in this book and filled it after consulting the <u>Shaikh</u> . Finally, with the consideration that there might have remained still some word or opinion which would prove as not correctly ascribed to him, I read the ms., chapter by chapter with his permission with him, which he very kindly allowed; and made corrections where ever there was any transcriptional mistake."
P.	"	S. 21 × 12; 16 × 7. F. 444; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1141 H.	
P.	"	S. 28 × 15; 18 × 8. F. 32; L. 9.	C.	Good. 1097 H.	Beautifully written and decorated ms.; floral designs on the margins.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
405 Taṣawwuf.	215 (138)	Makātīb-i-Ḥaḍrat Yaḥyā Munīrī.	Yaḥyā Munīrī.	
406 „	(P/18)	Kashfu'l-Maḥjūb.	Sh. 'Alī al-Hujwirī.	
407 „	(P/19)	Zādu'l-Muttaqīn fī Sulūk - i - Ṭarīq al- Yaqīn.	(Murīd-i-Murīd-i-Shaikh 'Alī Muttaqī).	
408 „	112 (318)	(Dar Karāmāt-i-Ṣū- fiyah)		
409 „	257 (106)	Sharḥ-i-Nuzḥat ul- Arwāḥ.	'Abdu'l-Wāḥid Ibrāhīm	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Naskh.	S. 22×15; 15×8. F. 285; L. 12-21.	Inc. First 12 ff. & a few ff. at the end con- taining the last letter and a table in the last but one missing.	Good. 10th century.	
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 19½×12½; 15½×9. F. 216; L. 18.	Inc. at the both ends.	Good. Early 13th century	Begins with chapter III like this: "Khuda-i- Guft 'Azza wa Jalla." End—After the chapter on RAQŞ no. 28, the 29th chapter had just be- gun "fi'l-Shauq".
P.	Naskh.	S. 23×13; 16½×9½. F. 94; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Some contents: Aḥwāl wa Muqāmāt-i-H. Sh. 'Alī Muttaqī Jaunpūrī; Dar Muqāmāt Sh. 'Abdul Wahhāb Muttaqī.. Beg. "Alḥamdu Lillāh ... Ai Khudā-i-Afrīdgār..." Date of authorship 1003 H.
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 25×16; 18×11, F. 100; L. 19.	Inc.; at the both ends.	Good. 13th century.	Convers the period from the Prophet to the days of the author.
P.	"	S. 20×13; 15×7. F. 108; L. 21.	Inc. Last few ff. missing	Good. 1867	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
410 Taṣawwuf.	82 (190)	Siyāru'l-ʿĀrifīn.	Jamālī Dehlvi.	
411 ,	285 (29)	Adabu't-Ṭālibīn.	Shaikh Md. b. Quṭbu'l-Auliya' Shaikh Md. al-Ma'rūf ba Shaikh Ḥasan Md. b. Shaikh Aḥmad al-Mash'hūr ba Miyān Jīv b. Sh. Naṣīruddīn b. Sh. Majduddīn b. Sh. Sirājuddīn b. Sh. Kamāluddīn (whose KHĀLŪ was Shaikh Naṣīruddīn Charāg Dehlvi).	
412 "	286 (29)	(Risālah fī Zikr Waḡairah).	"	
413 "	287 (29)	Risālah Ilhāmāt.	"	
414 "	(P/17)	Baḥru'l-Asrāru'l-Ḥusainiyya. (' Baḥru'l-Asrār wa'l-Anwār').	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$; $21\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$. F. 329; L. 134.	C.	Good. 12th century	Scribe: Md. 'Ubaid 'Alī Amrohvī. Beg. 'Hamde ki Abwāb-i-Siyāsat....." (The last 22 ff. may be a separate book by the copyist himself). Contains Hikāyāt beginning with: "Naql ast".
P.	"	S. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$; 17×8 . F. 29; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	"	S. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$; 17×8 . F. 6; L. 15.	Inc. at the beg.	Good Late 13th century.	
P.	"	S. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$, 17×8 ; F. 5; L. 15.	C.	Good Early 13th century.	
P.	"	S. 28×17 ; 22×12 . F. 498; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1223 H.	Scribe: "Sh. Auḥaduddīn Badāyūnī Şumma'd-Deh. lvi".

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
415 Taṣawwuf.	208 (29)	Risālah Hidāyatu'l- Mashīkhah.		
416 "	289 (29)	Risālatu't-Tauḥīd.		
417 "	130 (295)	Durru'l-Majālis.	S. Zafar 'Alī b. Maulvī 'Umar.	
418 "	303	Faqīr Bāhū.		
419 "	16 (3)	Dar Bayān-i-Ḥaḳīqat -i-'Ālam musammā ba Jawāhir-i-Muḥdaṣ		
420 "	310 (52)	Lama'āt min Nafḥāt al-Qudṣ.	Md. al-'Ālam a'Ṣiddīqī.	
421 "	261 (101)	Mī Bāyad Shanīd.	Md. 'Alī Rif'at b. 'Atīqullāh Khān al-Ḥu- sainī al-Wāsiṭī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 22½ × 13½; 17 × 8. F. 16; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	"	S. 22½ × 13½; 17 × 8. F. 9; L. 15.	Inc. Last chapter missing	Good. Late 13th century.	
P.	"	S. 20 × 12; 16 × 8. F. 158; L. 15.	Inc. First & last few ff. missing	Good. 12th century.	
P.	"	S. 22 × 12; 17 × 8½. F. 30; L. 13.	Inc at both ends.	Good. Early 13th century.	Beg. ".....ba'dahū mīgūyad muşannif-i-Taşnif bi Luṭ-fillāh.....".
P.	"	S. 20 × 12; 17 × 8½; F. 9; L. 22.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	"	S. 19 × 12; 15 × 7. F. 175; L. 19.	C.	Worm eaten. 1182 H.	Scribe : 'Abdu'n-Nabī, Beg.-"Dar bayān-i-Ḥamīdah <u>Khişāl</u> wa Af'āl Pa sand ī da -i- Auliyā' Allāh".
P.	"	S. 33 × 20; 25 × 15. F. 32; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1301 H.	Scribe : Md. Yūsuf 'Alī <u>Shāh</u> .

S. No. & Subject	Accn No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
422 Taṣawwuf.	15 (3)	Risālah-i-Wujūdiyyah		
423 "	366	Tafsirat ur-Rumūz	Md. Amīr Shāh (Rām-pūrī).	
424 "	430	Anhār-i-Arba'ah.	Abū Sa'id Mujaddidī.	
425 "	301 (46)	Adīb ul-Ādāb.	Dīn Muḥammad Bāqir Jabbār Garhī.	
426 "	272 (83)	(Ṭarīqah-i-Sunniyah-i-Ḥaḍrāt-i-Khwājgān)		
427 "	283 (26)	Mūṣil il'-Allāh.	S. 'Abdu'l-Jabbār alias Khwāja Mīr.	
428 "	111 (334)	Hikāyāt dar bāb-i-Darweshī.	Zakhmī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nastā'liq.	S. 20×15; 15×10. F. 2-8; L. 22-19.	C.	Good. Early 13th century.	
P.	"	S. 21×13; 16×8. F. 294; L. 15.	Inc. Last two folios damaged.	Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th century.	The author (d. 1290 H.) is the great grand father of Ḥakīm Nazākat 'Alī Khān b. Ḥ. Subhān 'Alī Khān b. Ḥ. Ḥaider 'Alī Khān.
P.	"	S. 23×14; 15×9; F. 16-8; L. 11.	C.	Good. 13th century.	The book is on the ways of Murāqibāt of several Qutbs, and Zikr; written according to the instruc- tions of Ḥājī 'Alā'uddīn Aḥmad Sb. ...".
P.	"	S. 22×12; 17×8½; F. 119; L. 13.	Inc.; Few ff. missing in the beg.	Good. 13th century	Scribe : Niyāz Aḥmad, for : Miyān Ġulām Jilānī the date would be circa 1248 faṣlī as it was bound with Niṣāb-uṣ'-Ṣibyān of that date.
P.	"	S. 20½×13; 11×8. F. 11; L. 13.	C.	Good. 14th century.	
P.	"	S. 22×13; 14½×8. F. 15; L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Farzandam S. Khwaja Aḥmad darkhwāst kard ki dar bāb-i-Sulūk wa Zikr Murāqabah waḡairah ki mūṣil il'Allāh.....".
P.	"	S. 21×14; 15×10. F. 8; L. 11.	Inc. damaged at the end.	Good. 1272 H.	Actually the Ḥikāyāt are not stories but advices.

Persian Manuscripts

MUTAFARRIQAT
(Miscellaneous)

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
429 Ḥadīṣ.	42 (376)	Muntakhab ul-Akḥbār dar 'Ilm-i-Ḥadīṣ.	Md Ġayāṣuddīn 'Izzat Rāmpūrī.	
430 Hindūism.	328	Shrīmad Bhāgwat.		
431 al-Kīmya	24	Risālah dar Kīmiyā.		
432 Ḥikmat	375/43	Mīzān-i-Ḥikmat	Md. Ġayaṣuddīn 'Izzat Rāmpūrī.	
433 Manṭiq	358 (30)	Risālah Manṭiq.	„	
434 Qiyāfah	13 (3)	'Alāmāt		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 28 × 16½; 22 × 11. F. 5; L. 23.	C.	Good. Early 13th century.	Seems to be author's copy "Lam'ah-i-Bist-o- Yakum" of the larger work.
P.	"	S. 21½ × 14; 17 × 10. F. 1-61; 94-129; 141-191.	Inc. Some ff. missing in the middle; & about 10 at the end.	Good. 13th century	Beg.—Ai har do hazār 'Ālam az Shauq-i-tu mast. Starts with the 'tazkirah' of Arjun.
P.	"	S. 21 × 12; 15 × 7. F. 46; L. 16.	Inc. First few ff. missing	Good. 1097 H.	Scribe—Shāh Nazar Sharīf al-Husainī Amīn-i-Mīr Aḥ- mad Saman Shāhī sākin Mazra'ah-i-Fakhrābād ... Khurāsān : at "Dāru's- salṭanat Lāhaur (Lahore) ki ba Panj Āb mash'hūr ast". On the weights, properties etc. of glass, salt, etc. their solutions and compounds.
P.	"	S. F. 5; L. 16.	C.	Good. 13th century.	"Lam'ah - i - Bist - o - Sha- shum" of the larger work.
P.	"	S. 29 × 15½; 22 × 14, F. 6; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Author's copy.
P.	"	S. 23 × 16; 18 × 12. F. 3; L. 15.	C.	Good. Early 13th century.	In the beg. is attached a 2 ff. medical dictionary.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
435 Handsah.	45 (380)	Risālah dar 'Ilm-i-Handsah.	Ġayāṣuddīn 'Izzat Rāmpūrī.	
436 Hisāb.	34 (363)	Risālah dar 'Ilm-i-Hisāb.	„	
437 Mūsīqī.	211 (127)	Kitāb Rāg Rāgnī.		
438 Hai'at.	(360)	Risālah Hai'at musammā ba Tauḍīḥu'l-Ma'ālim.	Md. Ġayāṣuddīn 'Izzat Rāmpūrī.	
439 Taqwīm.	55	Risālah dar Bayān-i-Tārīkh hā'i Hijrī-o-Faṣlī.	„	
440 Nujūm.	54 (365)	Risālah dar bayān-i-'Ilm-i-Tanjīm-o-ba'd Ruqūm-i-Taqwīm.	„	
441 Ramal.	112 (221)	Kashf-u'r-Ramal.	Mīr Ḥafīẓullāh.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 22 × 14; 13 × 10. F. 4; L. 22.	Inc. Some ff. missing at the beginning.	Good. 1269 H.	Lam'ah 28.
P.	„	S. 22 × 14; 13 × 10. F. 17; L. 11.	C.	Good. Early 13th century	
P.	„	S. 24½ × 16; 19 × 10. F. 7; L. 17.	Inc. First few ff. missing; ends abruptly.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	„	S. 22½ × 14; 13 × 10½. F. 10; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1268 H.	Author's copy. Illustrated.
P.	„	S. 22½ × 14; 23 × 10½. F. 5; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th century	
P.	„	S. 28 × 16; 22 × 10. F. 3; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1268 H.	Lam'ah 29.
P.	„	S. 21 × 12; 14 × 6½. F. 95; L. 11.	C.	Good. Early 14th century.	Bears seal of Mardān 'Alī Khān Ra'nā.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
442 Ramal.	442 (423)	(Kitāb-i-Ramal).		
443 "	399	(Asrār-i-Aqlām).		
444 Fālnāma.	340	Rāghu Chetan. (Fa'l-i-Mu'azzam).		
445 Dā'iratu'l- Ma'ārif.	367	Jink wa Kajkōl.	Hakīm Aḥmad Khān Rāmpūrī.	
446 "	92 (275)	Khulāṣatu'l-Maṭālib*.	Mīr Md. Māh.	
447 "		Maṭla'u'l-'Ulūm wa Majma'u'l-Funūn.	Wājid 'Alī Khān (of Huglī).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 23×15; 18½×11½. F. 26; L. 16.	Inc. First few ff. missing.	Good. Early 14th century.	Beg —Dar Aḥkām-i-Jān hā'i du'azda gāna, bidān ki.....
P.	„	S. 33×17; 28×14; F. 5-3; L. 24.	C.	Good. 13th century	Contains mysticism of "Qalam-i-Rūmī, Qalam-i- Rūḥānī, Qalam-i-Kitāb Qawānīn al-Kabīr, Qalam-i- Nairanjāt ki mujarrabāt Ān ba Īn Qalam Nawish- ta-'and. Also, chapters on: Tashrīḥ-i-Ajnās, Tashrīḥ-i Luḡāt etc.
P.	„	S. 29½×20; 21½×11. F. 2; L. 14-19.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	„	S. 20×12; 16×8; F. 80; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1268 H.	The author says that it was written for the teach- ing of the young ones; there are references to the Nawwābs of Rāmpūr and the heir apparent.
P.	„	S. 19½×13; 15½×8½. F. 2/208/2 L. 15.	C.	Good. 1135 H.	Date of death of the author 1135 H. taken by Tārīkh-i- Muḥammadī is written on the title page of the ms. in a later hand. 2nd page contains important mate- rial.
P.	„	S. 25×16; 22×10. F. 703; L. 17.	C.	Slightly damaged 13th century.	Contains matter on Geog. Music, Grammar, Medi- cine, Prosody etc. Seems to be the draft copy pre- pared for printing in some press.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
448 Dā'iratu'l- Ma'ārif.	383	Jauhar-i-'Anbar.	'Anbar Shāh Khān.	
449 "	257 (67)		Mohd. Sharīfuddīn b. Sharafuddīn Md.	
450 Insha.	92 (210)	Waqā'i' Ni'mat Khān-i-'Ālī.	'Ālī.	
451 Tārīkh.		Tafḍīhu'l-Ġāfilīn. (Waqā'i'-i-Zamān-i- Nawwāb Āṣafu'd- Daulah).	Mīrzā Abū Ṭālib Iṣfahānī.	

Material	Script	Size, folio & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 27 × 16; 24½ × 13. F. 4; L. 14.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Scribe : Sunder Lāl b. Jānkī Dās Baqqāl of Muṣṭafā Ābād (Rāmpūr).
P.	Naskh.	S. 21 × 12½; 16 × 8. F. 19; L. 9.	C.	Good 11th century.	A date 1032 H is found in the Text. This date may be the date of transcription as well as the date of authorship.
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 19 × 27; 21 × 10. F. 36; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1254 H.	
P.	„	S. 20 × 15; 17 × 12. F. 103; L. 21.	C.	Good. Late 11th century.	Copied from the ms. of Raza Library.

Arabic Manuscripts

AL-QUR'AN

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
452 al-Qur'ān	A/1	al-Qur'ān Part I.		
453 "	A/2	„ Part II		
454	A/3	al-Qur'ān*.		
455	A/4	al-Qur'ān.		
456 "	A/5	„		
457 "	A/6	„		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Naskh.	S. 23 × 13; 17 × 10. F. 258; L. 11.	C.	Good. Late 13th century.	14 pārās.
P.	„	S. 23 × 13; 7 × 10; F. 255; L. 11.	C.	Good. Late 13th century.	Last 16 pārās.
P.	„	S. 25½ × 14½; 19½ × 11. F. 530; L. 11.	Inc. Last two Sūrahs missing.	Good. Early 13th century.	Fine copy with golden work on full-stops and first two pages.
P.	„	S. 21 × 11; 17½ × 9½; F. 350; L. 14-14.	C.	Good. 11th century.	Fine golden work and exquisite calligraphy; also contains Persian transla- tion. Translation Beg. Banām-i-khudā-i-Bakhshā 'inda-i-Mihrbān. Sipas Mar khudā-i Rā-ki Parwar- digār-i-Jahāniyān Ast. End— Ārāsta Mīsāzad khiyālāt- i-Fāsid Rā-dār Sīnahā-i- Mardumān Az Parī wa Ādmī.
P.	„	S. 18½ × 10; 13 × 8. F. 45°; L. 12.	C.	Good. 10th century	Golden work and artistic calligraphy makes it a fine copy.
P.	„	S. 25 × 14; 19 × 10. F. 360; L. 11.	C.	Good. 11th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
458 al-Qur'ān.		al-Qur'ān Part I*.		
459 „		„ Part II.		
460 „		„ (Panj Sūrah).		
461 a't-Tajwīd wa'l-Qirā'- at.	44	(Aḥkām al-Tajwīd).	‘Abdullāh b. Ibrāhīm.	
462 „	45	‘Aqīlah.	Md. ‘Alamuddīn.	
463 „	46	Nazm al-Jawāhir.	Ṭāhir ibn ‘Arab ibn Ibrāhīm al-Ḥāfiẓ al- Iṣfahānī.	
464 „	63	al-Muqna‘.	Abū ‘Umar Uṣmān al- Qarṭubī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Naskh.	S. $34\frac{1}{2} \times 24\frac{1}{2}$; $30 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$. F. 320; L. 9.	C.	Good. 13th century.	First 15 pārās.
P.	„	S. $34\frac{1}{2} \times 24\frac{1}{2}$; $30 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$. F. 320; L. 9.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Same copy. Last 15 pārās.
P.	„	S. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 14$; 14×7 ; F. 38; L. 7.	C.	Good. Early 13th century.	Fine copy with golden work and beautiful writ- ing. Last two folios con- tain the way of reading it and its usages. Contains five Sūrahs of al-Mulk; al-Wāqī'ah; al-Naba'a; al- Fath, Yāsīn
P.	„	S. 21×16 ; 17×12 ; F. 27; L. 10.	C.	Good. 14th century	
P.	„	S. 32×19 ; 27×13 . F. 19; L. 10.	C	Good. 1311 H.	Scribe : Md. Sulaimān. Text in verse.
P.	„	S. 32×18 ; 27×13 . F. 9; L. 20.	C.	Good. 1311 H.	In verse.
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. $26 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$; $19 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$. F. 57; L. 17.	Inc. at the end.	Good. 1311 H.	Scribe : Raḥīm Bakhsh. Beg "Zikr ma fī Rasm"...

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
465 a't-Tajwīd wa'l-Qirā' at.	59	Waqf-i-Ḥamzah.		
466 "	67	Taisīr.		
467 "	68	al-Qawā'id al-Muf- radah wa'l-Fawā'id al-Muḥarrarah.		
468 ,	65	Mudallil.		
469 al-Nāsikh wa'l Man- sūkh.	29	(Kitāb al-Āyāt al- Nāsikhah wa'l-Man- sūkhah)*.		
470 al-Rasm al-Khaṭṭ.	47	al-Qawā'id fī Rasm al-Khaṭṭ.	Ṭāhir ibn 'Arab ibn Ibrāhīm al-Ḥāfiẓ al- Iṣfahānī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nastalīq.	S. 21 × 13½; 18 × 10. F. 9; L. 15.	C.	Good. 14th century.	Beg.—Qāla Mullā 'Alī al-Qārī.
P.	Naskh.	S. 30 × 20; 20 × 11. F. 138; L. .	C.	Good. 1312 H.	Scribe : Md. Sulaimān.
P.	"	S. 32 × 20; 24 × 9. F. 8; L. 30.	C.	Good. 1313 H.	
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 26 × 16½; 19 × 10; F. 74; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1311 H.	
P.	"	S. 24½ × 16; 20 × 10½. F. 12; L. 11.	C.	Good. Late 11th or Early 12th century.	Colophon : Tamm al-Kitāb.....wa huwa Mustakhraj min al-Khamsīn Kutub min kutub al-A'immat al-Mufasssīrīn. Beg — Alḥamdu Lillāh wa Salām wa ba'd fahāzā kitāb-jumī'at fīhi mā fī'l-Qur'ān min al-Āyāt a'n-Nāsikha al-Mansukha...".
P.	Naskh.	S. 32 × 19; 27 × 13. F. 9; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th century.	

Arabic Manuscripts

AL-HADIS
(Traditions)

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
471 Ḥadīṣ.	11	al-Jāmi' al-Ṣaḡīr min Ḥadīṣ al-Baḥār a'n-Nazīr.	Jalāluddīn a's-Suyūṭī.	
472 ”	4	Rumūz al-Bukhārī.	Imām Bukhārī	Talmīz Shamsuddīn Abū 'Abdu- llāh Md. b. 'Alā'uddīn al-Jāinī.
473 ”	62	Taz'īn al-Ṣaḡīr wa Tawfīr al-Kabīr.	Md. b. Qasī, b. Ismā'īl al-Qa'barī baladan w'al- Shāfi'ī mazhaban w'al- Azhārī.	

Material	Script	Size, folio & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. $20 \times 14\frac{1}{2}$; 15×7 . F. 1/334; L. 21.	C.	Good. Early 12th century.	The author has abridged his larger work entitled Jām'al Jawāmi'; he has consulted 29 source books of Ḥadīṣ.
P.	„	S. 30×21 ; 21×12 . F. 349; L. 15.	C.	Good 1134 H.	End. — Intahā' al-Kalām al-Qaṣṭalānī fī <u>Sharḥ</u> .
P.	„	S. 21×11 ; $16 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. F. 2-32; L. 19.	C.	Worm eaten. 12th century.	Beg.—Alḥamdu Lillāh al- Ma'būd. The author has collected Aḥādīṣ by the beginning word i.e. Innā Allāh; Innā likull; Innā Arada. He has omitted Ruwāt and 'Alāmāt.

Arabic Manuscripts

al-Awrad wa'l-Ad'iyah
(Prayers)

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
474 al-Awrād wa'l- Ad'iyah.	54	al-Ad'iyah.		
475 "	57	"		
476 "	58	Durūd-i-Akbar.		
477 "	60	(Majmū'at al-Awrād)*		
478 "	42	(al-Awrād).		
479 "	27	(Awrād-i-Fathīyyah).		
480 "	64	(al-Ad'iyyah).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 32 × 21; 31 × 20. F. 29; L. 26.	C.	Good. 14th century.	Collected by Ḥakīm Arshad Ḥusain Khān Rāmpūrī.
P.	„	S. 32 × 21; 31 × 20. F. 10; L. 26.	C.	„	do
P.	„	S. 20 × 14; 16 × 10. F. 13; L. 13.	C.	Slightly worm- eaten 1260 H.	
P.	„	S. 24 × 16; 15 × 9. F. 136; L. 9.	C.	Good. 14th century	Fine exquisite writing.
P.	Naskh.	S. 18 × 10; 13½ × 7; F. 88; L. 10.	C.	„	Mixed with Urdū.
P.	„	S. 10 × 4½, F. 21; L. 11.	C.	Worm- eaten. 12th or early 13th century.	Bound with No. 24.
P.	„	S. 20 × 13; 15 × 8. F. 5; L. 13.	C.		

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
481 al-Awrād wa'l- Ad'iyyah.	73	Ijāzat Dalā'il al-Khairāt.	Alṭāf al-'Alī.	
482 "	10	Du'ā-i-Saifī.		
483 "	36	Kitāb al-Ad'iyyah.		
484 "	24	Ḥizb-ul-Baḥr.		
485 "	14	a'ṣ-Ṣaḥīfat al-Mubārakah.		
486 "	41	Durūd-i-Akbar, Kibrīt-i-Aḥmar etc.		
487 "	24	al-Wasīlah.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Naskh.	S. $22 \times 14\frac{1}{2}$; $17 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$. F. 2; L. 17.	C.	Good. Late 13th century.	
P.	„	S. $32\frac{1}{2} \times 20$; 32×12 . F. 4; L. 32.	C.	Good. 14th century	With partly Persian trans- lation and notes.
P.	„	S. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 16$; 19×10 . F. 24; L. 11.	C.	Damaged water- stained. 13th century.	On the margins : Persian translation in verse.
P.	„	S. $19 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$; 15×7 . F. 10; L. 21.	C.	Good.	
P.	„	S. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 14$; 15×9 . F. 145; L. 11.	C.	Good. Early 13th century	Also contains few lines of Gujrātī. Beg.—Ā Ṣaḥifah <u>Chī</u>
P.	„	S. 19×13 ; 16×8 . F. 126; L. 9.	C.	Good. 1330 H.	Occasionally Urdū usage also.
P.	„	S. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 16$; $16\frac{1}{2} \times 10$. F. 18; L. 11.	C.	Good. Late 11th century.	Scribe or owner : Gul Md.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
488 al-Awrād wa'l- Ad'īyah.		Du'ā-i-Saifī.		
489 "		al-Ad'īyah.		
490 "	5	as-Ṣaḥīfat al-Kāmilah	Imām Zainu'l 'Abidīn.	
491 "	37	I'tisām Du'ā-i-Saifī wa Ḥirz-i-Yamānī.		
492 "	50	Ḥizb al-Baḥr.	Nūr al-Dīn Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī al-Shāz̤lī.	
493 "	51	Du'ā-i-Ganj al-Arsh		
494 "	52	Du'ā-i-Sāmīah. Nūr Nāma etc.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nastalīq.	S. 32½ × 20; 32 × 12. F. 4; L. 32.	Inc. at the end.	Good. 14th century.	The methodology is explained in Persian.
P.	„	S. 22 × 14; 13½ × 8. F. 53; L. 7/17.	C.	Good. 14th century.	With Persian translation.
P.	„	S. 15½ × 9; 10 × 5. F. 185; L. 12.	C.	Worm eaten & Slightly damaged.	
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 22 × 14; 15 × 9; F. 72; L. 611.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	„	S. 21 × 16½; 17 × 10. F. 12; L. 9.	C.	Good. 14th century.	On the Farmā'ish of "Hā- ziq'ul-Hukamā Ḥakīm Arshad Ḥusain Khān" transcribed by Murtaḍā Shah Khan.
P.	„	S. 17 × 11; 14 × 7. F. 17; L. 10.	C.	Water- Stained 1278 H.	Scribe: Ilāhī Bakhsh. Also contain some Urdu por- tion.
P.	„	S. 20½ × 11; 20½ × 11. F. 24; L. 11, 10, 22.	C.	Slightly worm eaten. 13th century.	Some portion in Urdu & Persian, Prose & Poetry; contains also: Banat Su'ad; Qasidah - i - Hazhdumi by 'Abdul Qādir Jilānī the Saint.

Arabic Manuscripts

FIQH

(Jurisprudence)

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
495 Fiqh.	16	Fath al-Fattāḥ Sharḥ i Nazm Nihayat al- Ghayah.	‘Abdullāh b. Md. b. ‘Abd al-‘Alīm.	
496 ”	17	al-Ishbāḥ wa’l-Nazā’ir	Zain al-Dīn b. Nujaim al-Ḥanafī.	
497 ”	18	al-Hidāyah*.	Burhān al-Dīn al- Farshānī al-Marshīnāmī	
498 ”	19	Sharh al-Wiqāyah.	Tāj al-Qudāt ‘Ubaid- ullah b. Mas‘ūd b. Maḥmūd.	
499 ”	20	Durar al-Muhtadī wa Dhukhar al-Muqtadī.	Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Bakr al-Hāmuli.	
500 ”	26	(Kitāb fi’l-Fiqh.)		
501 ”	72	(Kitāb al-Fiqh.)		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 23 × 12½; 16 × 8. F. 29; L. 21.	C.	Good 1166 H.	Scribe : Abd al-'Alīm b. 'Alī al-Hitari.
P.	„	S. 23 × 12½; 16 × 8. F. 6/320; L. 17.	C.	Good. 11th century.	Date of authorship: 938 H. (Preface).
P.	Marakashi Naskh.	S. 27 × 17; 22 × 16; F. 2/4/275; L. 21.	C.	Copied in late 10th or early 11th century.	Frequent marginal notes.
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 24 × 17; 17½ × 10; F. 259; L. 19.	Inc.	Good. Late 12th century	First & last few ff. missing.
P.	„	S. 22½ × 15½; 13 × 11. F. 251; L. 10.	C.	Good.	In verse.
P.	Naskh.	S. 17 × 11; 11½ × 8. F. 52; L. 7.	Inc. Beg. & end damaged.	Water Stained.	Unique.
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 25½ × 16; 18½ × 9. F. 113; L. 17.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Beg. 'Ala'l-Jirh . In Kāna al-Jirh Jirhan Mujarradān.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
502 Fiqh.	24	Asās al-Dīn.	Yahyā b. Şiddiqī.	
503 ”	39	(Fi'l-fiqh)		
504 ”	21	Manāsik al-Ḥajj.	Abū Muḥammad b. Abd al-khalīq b. Muẓaffar.	
505 ”	22	Sab'īyyah.		
506 ”	23	Mukhtaṣar al-Fatāwā.		
507 ”	24	al-Mizān al-Sha'rāniyyah.	‘Abd āl-Wahhāb al- Sha‘ranī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Naskh.	S. 21 × 12; 17 × 7. F. 95; L. 13.	C.	Slightly worm eaten 1203 H.	Scribe : 'Abdul 'Azīz b. Dost Muḥammad.
P.	„	S. 17 × 12; 11 × 8. F. 51; L. 7.	Inc.	Slightly worm eaten. 13th century.	Repeated reference of '...wa fi'l Ḡhayaṣī'.
P.	„	S. 2½ × 16; 16½ × 10. F. 14; L. 15.	Inc.	Late 1229 H.	
P.	„	S. 2½ × 16; 16½ × 10; F. 80 L. 15.	C.	Good. 1241 H.	Scribe : Gul Muḥammad Hindī (Kitāb Sab'iyyat Masā'il Fiqh 'Alā Maz'hab Imām Abī Hanīfāh).
P.	„	S. 2½ × 16; 16½ × 10. F. 34; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1312 H.	I made the collection at the instance of late 'Abdullah b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥusain on the maz'hab of Nu'mān (preface.)
P.	„	S. 30 × 22; 25½ × 15. F. 193; L. 42.	C.	Good. Late 11th century.	The title page contains a writing dated 1171 H.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
508 Fiqh.	8	<u>Sharā'i</u> - <u>'al-Aḥ k ā m</u> <u>fī</u> <u>Masā'il</u> <u>al-Ḥalāl</u> <u>wa'l Ḥarām.</u>		
509 "	9	<u>Mukhtaṣr</u> <u>al-Wiqāyah</u>	<u>Shāikh</u> 'Ubaidullah b. Mas'ūd.	
510 "	10	"	"	
511 "	11	<u>Sharḥ</u> <u>al-Wiqāyah.</u>	"	
512 "	13	<u>Kitāb</u> <u>al-Ribā</u> <u>wa'l</u> <u>Muḍārabat.</u>		
513 "	19	<u>Kanz</u> <u>al-Daqā'iq</u> vol 2*	<u>Ḥāfiẓ</u> <u>u'd-Dīn</u> <u>Abu'l-</u> <u>Barakāt</u> <u>al-Nasafī.</u>	
514 "	48	<u>Taṣwīr</u> <u>al-Farā'id</u> <u>Sharḥ</u> <u>Kanz</u> <u>al-</u> <u>Daqā'iq.</u>		(Md.) b. Syed 'Alī b. Mīr <u>Khawāja</u> <u>Nūr.</u>

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Naskh.	S. $32 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$; $20\frac{1}{2} \times 12$. F. 267; L. 16.	Inc. last few ff. missing.	Good. 12th century.	Copious marginal notes upto ff. 52. Beg. Allāhuma Innī Aḥmaduka. Seal of Niṣār Ḥusain Riḍvi b. S. Md. b. S. Shākir 'Alī; bears a dim date probably 1240 H.
P.	Nasta'liq & Naskh.	S. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 17$; 26×17 . F. 134; L. 10, 10, 15, 20.	C	Good. 11th century.	
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 26×16 ; 19×9 . F. 153; L. 17.	Inc. First few & last few ff. missing	Good. 11th & 12th centuries.	First few ff. in Naskh, dated 11th century; otherwise 12th century.
P.	Nasta'liq & Naskh.	S. 25×15 ; 17×9 . F. 326; L. 22.	C.	Good. 1111 H.	Scribe : Ghulām Md. b. Fadlullāh.
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. $26 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$; $18\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$; F. 8; L. 17.	C.	Good. 12th century	Perhaps a portion of some larger volume.
P.	Naskh.	S. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 20$; $20\frac{1}{2} \times 20$. F. 92; L. 9, 10, 8, 9, 6, 5, 19, 3, 11	C.	Good. 9th & 10th centuries.	Scribe: Dost Muḥammad.
P.	„	S. $27 \times 14\frac{1}{2}$; 18×8 . F. 136; L. 13	Inc. at the end.	Slightly damaged 12th century.	Scribe :

Arabic Manuscripts

al-‘Aqa’id

(Theology)

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
515 al-'Aqā'id wa'l-Kalam	40	Risālah Hidāyatu'l- Muqallidīn.	Md. Wazīr 'Alī Bijnorī	
516 »	71	al-Hāshiyah 'Alā Sharḥ Aqā'id al-Nasafī.		

Material	Script	Size, folio & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 20 × 12; 18½ × 9½. F. L.	C.	Good. 1288 H.	Scribe: Md. Ḥabībullāh b. Md. Najibūllah of Muş- ṭafā-abād alias Rāmpūr.
P.	„	S. 25 × 14; 20 × 8½. F. 104; L 25.	Inc. beg. & end.	Good 12th century.	

Arabic Manuscripts

al-TASAWWUF

(Sufism)

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
517 al-Taṣ- awwuf.	74		Imām Ḡazzalī.	
518 ”	61	Malfuzāt.	Shaikh ‘Abdul Qādir Jīlānī.	
519 ”	72	Sharḥ.		Ḥusain b. Mu‘īn u’d-Dīn.
520 ”	25	Raunaq al-Majālis.	‘Umar b. al-Ḥusain b. Abū Ṣālih al-Nisābūrī al-Ma‘rūf bi’l-Samr-qandī.	
521 ”	26	Kalimāt	‘Abd al-Khāliq.	
522 ”	15	al-Fuṣuṣ al-Ḥikam.	Muḥyī’d-Dīn Ibn al-‘Arabī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 19 × 12; 15 × 8. F. 134; L. 14.	Inc. at both ends.	Good 11th century	Beg. I'lamū Ikhwānī As'- adukum.
P	"	S. 24 × 15; 17 × 11. F. 67; L. 19.	C.	Water Stained 13th century.	Scribe : Ali Khān. Bears the writing of Maulānā Irshād Ḥusain of Rāmpūr in the beg.
P.	"	S. 22½ × 12½; 15 × 16. F. 123; L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th century.	Topics : Zamān, Makān, Wājib al-Wujūd, Tawhīd Wājib al-Wujūd, Tanā- sukh. Beg.—Zālika Miftāḥ al-Kunūz al-Hidāyah. End—Wa man Arāda al- Istiqṣa fī'l-Ḥikmiyyah wa'l Wuqūf 'ala Maz'hab al-Ḥukamā Falyarji'u ilā Kitabinā al-Musammā b. Zubdat al-Asrār...Inna'l- Shāriḥ qad Faraḡa min Tālīfihī fī Sanat Ṣamānīn wa ṣamāniyah (?) min al- Hirjah.
P.	Naskh.	S. 21 × 12; 16 × 8. F. 115; L. 15.	C.	Good 1204 H.	Scribe: Md. Sirāj al-Fatanī. Contains general Ḥikāyāt.
P.	"	S. 21 × 12, 21 × 7½; F. 12; L. 11.	C.	Good 13th century.	
P.	Nasta liq.	S. 19 × 11; 12 × 5½. F. 121; L. 15.	C.	Water Stained 10th century.	

Arabic Manuscripts

al-Tarikh wa'l-Tazkirah
(History & Biography)

S. No. & Subject	Accn No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
523 al-Tārīkh wa'l-Taz- kirah.	53	Tarīkh al-Khulafā.	Jalāl u'd-Dīn al-Suyūṭī.	
524 "	32	Kashf al-Ġitā 'an alfaz al-Shifā*.	al Qāḍī 'Ayāḍ.	Aḥmad b Khalīl al- Sbukī al- Shāfi'i.
525 "	15	Mukhtaṣar Ṭabaqāt al-Subkī*.	Tāj al-Dīn al-Subkī.	al-Murtaḍā az-Zubaidī (Ed.)

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 23 × 15; 17 × 10½. F. 248; L. 19.	Inc.	Slightly worm-eaten 11th century.	Some ff. missing at the end. It ends with Waṣiq billāh. Seal "Sa'dullah" 1149 H.
P.	Naskh.	S. 21 × 15½; 15½ × 11; F. 168; L. 21.	C.	Good 1007 H.	Transcribed by Sulaimān b. Qu'ūd al-Muqrī al-Shāfi'ī. Bears Seal of Jamāl al-Din Ḥusain Quṭbī. Beg. "al-Ḥamdu l'illāh... Fayaqūlu Afqar al-Khalq ilā 'afw al-Ḥaqq Aḥmad ibn Khalīl al-Subkī al-Shāfi'ī ... sammaituhū Kashf al-Giṭā 'an alfāz al-Shifā...wa anā Arvī Kitāb al-Shifā 'an Shaikhunā Shaikh al-Islām wa'l-Muslimīn Md. b. Shams u'd-Dīn al-Ṣafavī al-Maqdisī ...wa huwa yarvīhi 'an Shaikh al-Qaṣṭalānī bi sanad al-Muttaṣil ila'l-Mu'allif".
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 32½ × 21½; 21½ × 13½. F. 75; L. 23-40.	C.	Good. 12th century.	Abridgement of the famous biographical Encyclopedia "Ṭabaqāt al-Shāfi'iyyah" by al-Subkī.

Arabic Manuscripts

al-MANTIQ wa'l-Falsafah
(Logic & Philosophy)

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
526 al-Mantiq wa'l- Falsafah.	49	Sullam al-'Ulūm.	Muḥibbullāh Bihārī.	
527 ”	70	Risālah Mulla Ḥasan	Mulla Ḥasan Farangī mahallī.	
528 ”	26	Sharḥ Sullam.		
529 ”	17	al-Fuṣūl al-Nādirah li-Iṣbāt al-Jawahir al-Farā'id ma' Radd Uṣūl al-Falāsifat al-Yunāniyyah.	Ḥāfiẓ Qārī Ḥājī 'Abd al-Raḥmān Amrohvī.	

Material	Script	Size, folio & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 22 × 15; 17 × 7½. F. 100 L. 19	C.	Worm- eaten. 1301 H.	Scribe : Amānullah of Buland Kot in <u>Sher kot</u> .
P.	„	S. 28 × 16½; 22½ × 10½. F. 100 L. 21.	Inc. at the end.	Good. 13th century.	Beg. Qaulihī al-Murād bi'l-'Ilm al-Mutajaddid...
P.	„	S. 24 × 17; 17½ × 10. F. 30; L. 14.	C.	Late 13th century.	
P.	„	S. 21 × 16; 16½ × 12. F. 10; L. 15.	C.	Good 13th century.	Scribe: Md. Ḥasan Riḍā, Sylhet, 1339/1932.

Arabic Manuscripts

AL-TIBB

(Science of Medicine)

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
530 al-Ṭibb.	1	al-Qānūn vol. II	Ibn-i-Sīnā.	
531 "	48	Talwīh al-Qānūn: Tashrīḥ al-Kabd.	Ibn i Sīnā.	
532 "	13	Tazkirat u'l-Albāb wa'l-Jāmi' Li'l-'Ujb- ai-'Ijāb.		
533 "	2	Kitāb ul-Muḡnī.		
534 "	3	Sadīdī fī Aḥkām al- Adwiyah wa'l Aḡziyah		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 26 × 17; 12 × 13. F. 205; L. 21.	C.	Last 2 ff Slightly damaged 12th century.	Pt. III Fann 13.
P.	"	S. 25½ × 15; 21½ × 10. F. 6; L. 21.	Inc. at the end.	Good. 12th century.	
P.	Naskh.	S. 24½ × 14; 20 × 9½. F. 2, 297; L. 33.	Inc. last few ff. missing.	Good. 11th century.	
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 30 × 10; 24 × 14. F. 54; L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th century.	Sharḥ-i-Fann al-Awwal.
P.	"	S. 30 × 10; 24 × 14. F. 71; L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th century	Sharḥ-i-Fann-i-Duwum.

Arabic Manuscripts

AL-QAWA'ID

(Grammar)

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
535 al-Qawa'id	35	Kitāb al-Miṣbah.		
536 "	13	Kitāb al-Miṣbāḥ.		
537 "	14	al-Anwār: <u>Sharḥ-i-Miṣbāḥ</u> .		
538 "	31	al-Ḍau'ala'l-Miṣbāḥ. <u>Sharḥ-i-Miṣbah</u> .	Tāj al-Din Muḥammad al-Isfara'inī.	
539 "	28	Mukhtaṣar al Talkhīṣ fi 'Ilm al-Ma'ānī.	Maḥmūd b. 'Umar al-Taftāzānī.	
540 "	69	Mirāḥ al-Arwāḥ.	Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Mas'ūd.	
541 "	6	Mirāḥ al-Arwāḥ.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Naskh	S. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$; 16×9 . F. 36; L. 11.	C.	Good. 13th century.	(Copious marginal notes)
P.	Nastaliq.	S. 21×12 ; 13×16 . F. 112; L. 5.	C.	Good.	
P.	"	S. 21×12 ; 15×6 . F. 37; L. 15.	Inc. at the end.	Good.	
P.	"	S. 26×17 ; $20\frac{1}{2} \times 12$. F. 13; L. 18.	C.	Good. 14th century.	"Dar Maṭba-i-Hadī Ṭaba Shud" It means that it is the draft for the Press; or copy of printed work if any.
P.	"	S 25×14 ; $16\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. F 177; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1030 A H	Scribe : Shamsuddīn Md. b. Mullā Khwāja Māzind- rānī copious marginal notes)
P.	"	S. 20×12 ; 19×12 . F. 84; L. 71.	C.	Good. 12th century.	Scribe : S. Md. Hāshim Qāḍī (Copious marginal notes.)
P.	"	S. 22×16 ; 24×14 . F. 22; L. 9, 19,	Inc. first few ff. missing.	Slightly damaged. 1272H.	Scribe : Ali Husain Khan.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
542 al-Qawa'id	21	Hidāyat al-Naḥw		
543 "	34	A book on Fi'l-Naḥw.		
544 "	7	Kāfiyah.	Ibn Ḥājib.	
545 "	20	Sharḥ i Mi'ata 'Āmil		
546 "	12	Majmūah Zanjānī fī'ṣ-Ṣarf.		
547 "	38	Hāshiyah Mīr Quṭbī.	Mir Sayyid Sharīf.	
548 "	33	al-Irshād.	Shihābu'd-Dīn 'Umar al-Dawlatābādī al-Jawnfurī.	
549 "	40	Kitāb Fi'l-Naḥw.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condi- tion and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 12$; $15\frac{1}{2} \times 9$. F. 70; L. 11.	C.	Slightly worm eaten. 13th century.	
P.	Naskh.	S. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$; 16×9 . F. 22; L. 11.	C.	Slightly Worm eaten 13th century	Beg. ... Qāla Abu'l- Ḥasan 'Alī.
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 21×13 ; 20×12 ; F. 145; L. 3. 14	Inc. missing from beg.	Good. 11th century.	Copious Notes.
P.	Naskh.	S. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 12$; $16 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$. F. 23; L. 10.	C.	Good. 12th century.	
P.	..	S. 21×12 ; 13×6 . F. 65; L. 5	C.	Good. Late 13th century.	Marginal Notes.
P.	Nasta'liq.	S $20\frac{1}{2} \times 14$; 15×10 ; F. 89; L. 15.	Inc. beg.	Good. 1254 H.	Md. Umar. About 11 first chapters missing.
P.	Naskh.	S. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$; 16×9 . F. 16; L. 8.	Inc.	Slightly Worm eaten. 13th century.	
P.	..	S. 18×13 ; 14×7 . F. 63; L. 12.	Inc. at both end	Good. 13th century.	'al-Babul Awwal Ism ul 'Arab, wa fihi Muqad- dimat wa."

Arabic Manuscripts

AL-LUGAT (Lexicography)

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
550 la-Luġat.	16	Ṣurāh.	Jamāl al-Qarashī.	
551 ”	30	Kitāb al-Ajnās min Kalām al-‘Arab.	Abi ‘Abaid al-Qāsim bin Salām.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 26 × 14½; 21 × 10. F. 409; L.	C.	Slightly Worm eaten.	
P	"	S. 33 × 20; 24 × 18½. F. 18; L. 17, 17.	C.	Good.	Edited by Imtiyāz 'Alī 'Arshī. Scribe: Ḥafīz 'Ubaidullāh of Rāmpur 1354/1936 (copied from the ms. of Raza Library); marginal notes of the editor. The book has been published by Raza Library. It is the draft for the press.

Arabic Manuscripts

AL-NAZM

(Poetry)

S. No. & Subject	Accn No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
552 al-Nazm	66	Bayāḍ al-Ash'ār.		
553 "	23	Shaqq al-Jaib 'ala Mālik b. ar-Raib.	'Abd al Halīm b. Shaikh Faḍl al-'Azīm Siddiquī.	
554 Mantiq	22	Ḥashiyah Mīr Zāhid.		
525 "	15	"	Aḥmad 'Alī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 18 × 11; 15 × 8½. F. 32; L. 32.	Inc. beg & end.	Good. 13th century.	Written in India; arranged first by poets and then by subjects.
P.	„	S. 21 × 16½; 16 × 12; F. 48; L. 16.	C.	Good 1330 H.	
P.	„	S. 25 × 16; 18 × 10. F. 75; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1252 H.	
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 25 × 16; 15½ × 9½. F. 20; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1258 H.	Scribe Md. Faḍlullāh of Rāmpūr.

INDICES

Author Index

(PERSIAN)

A		
'Abdullāh. Abu'l Barakāt	383	'Alī Muḥammad 271
'Abdullāh Anṣārī, Khwāja	404	'Alvī B. Muṣṭafā 117
'Abdullāh Dawālī	401	Amānant Khān, Muḥammad 319
'Abdullāh Jahānābādī, Sh.	13	Amānullāh Ḥusainī 243, 244
'Abdullāh Qārī	354	Amānī Khān, Nawwāb 152
'Abdul 'Azīz Dehlvi, Shāh	398	'Āmilī, Bahā 'u'd-Dīn 116
'Abdul Fattāḥ Muḥammad Amīn		Amīr Shāh, Muḥammad 423
al-Waqārī	296	'Anbar Shāh Khān 448
'Abdul Ḥaqq Muḥaddiṣ Dehlvi,		'Arif 125
Shaikh	407	'Arif Khān, Muḥammad 350
'Abdul Jabbār	427	Arshad Ḥusain Khān, Ḥakīm 344
'Abdul Latīf	160	Ārzū, Sirāj u'd-Dīn 'Alī Khān
'Abdu'r Rashīd al-Ḥusainī	273-275	148-150, 152, 184, 185, 258
'Abdul Wāḥid Ibrāhīm	409	'Aṭṭār, Farīduddīn 51, 132
'Abdul Wāsi' 'Hānsvī	293	A'zam, Muḥammad 20
Abu'l-Faḍl	2, 187-195, 249-253	
Abu'l-Yamīn 'Abdu'r-Razzāq		
Md. Ishāq al-Ḥusainī	182, 253	
Abū Saīd Mujaddidī	424	
Abū Ṭālib Iṣfahānī, Mīrzā		
Aḥmad b. 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm Pūrī	169	
Aḥmad 'Alī, Ḥakīm	321	
Aḥmad 'Alī Khān	308	
Aḥmad Ḥusain, Miyān	143	
Aḥmad Khān Muḥmand	385	
Aḥmad Khān Rāmpūrī, Ḥakīm	445	
Afḍal 'Alī a'r-Riḍvī	348	
Afshār, Kalb i 'Alī Sulṭān	27	
Ahlī Shīrāzī	72	
Akbar Arzānī Muḥammad	330-333	
Akhtar, Qādī Muḥammad Ṣādiq		
Khan	279	
'Alā'uddīn Simnānī, Ruknu'd-		
Dawlah	361	
'Alī, Ni'mat Khān	183	
'Alī Akbar Ilāhābādī	290, 291	
		B
		Badr i Chach 82
		Badru'd-Dīn 137
		Bahār, Tek Chand 278
		Bahlūl Kaul 166
		Bahrām, Mullān 272
		Bedil, Mīrzā 'Abdul Qādir 229
		Burhān i Miškīn 397
		Burhānu'd-Dīn al-Mirgīnānī 381
		D
		Dād Dīn Ṣiddīqī, Sh. 378
		Dard, Khwāja Mīr 132
		Dīn Muḥammad Bāqir Jabbār Garhī 425
		Ḍiyā i Bakhshī 367, 368
		Dost Muḥammad 180
		F
		Faiḍullāh 240
		Faiḍī 92-98
		Fā'iq, Muḥammad 179
		Farzand 'Alī, S. 179
		Fiḡānī Shīrāzī 308
		Firdawsī 32-34

G		Makhfī Rashtī	113
Ġanī Kāshmīrī, Muḥammad Ṭāhir	112	Manṣūr b. Muḥammad	324, 325
Ġanīmat Kunjābī	106, 107, 146, 177-179	Masarrat, 'Iwāḍ Rā'i	174-176
Ġiyāṣu'd-Dīn 'Izzat Rāmpūrī	14, 165, 267, 269, 279-282, 304, 338, 384, 429, 432, 433, 438-440	Ma sūm b. Karīmuddīn	345
Ġulām Ḥusain al-Kāzimī	341	Mazhar Jān i Jānān, Mīrza	133-136
Ġulām Imām	334	Mīrzā Jān	172, 173
Ġulām Muhyi'd-Dīn Jilānī	297	Muḥammad, Shaikh	411
Ġulām Muṣṭafā	346	Muḥammad (Bahā'uddīn al-Iṣfahānī)	292
H		Muḥammad al-'Ālam a's-Ṣiddīqī	420
Ḥabībullāh Khān	278	Muḥammad b. Da'ūd	159
Ḥāfiẓ Kalān	357	Muḥammad b. Faṣīḥ	305
Ḥāfiẓ Shīrāzī	83-89, 166	Muḥammad b. Qiwām	157
Ḥafīẓullāh	241	Muḥammad Afġānī	140
Ḥafīẓullāh, Mīr	441	Muḥammad Riḍā	162, 164
Ḥazīn, Shaikh 'Alī	128-130	Mu'in al-Miskīn	363
Hilālī	78	Mu'izzu'd-Dīn, S.	309
Hujwīrī, Shaikh 'Alī	406	Mu'min Ḥusainī, Muḥammad	327-329
Ḥusain Dost Sanbhalī, Mīr	277	Munīr	171
I		Murtaḍā Khān, Md	12
Ibrāhīm, Muḥammad	118	al-Mūsawī	261
Ibrāhīm Qiwām Fārūqī	285	Musta'id Khān, Muḥammad Ṣāqī	8
Iḥtiṣhāmu'd-Dīn	303	Mu'tamad Khān	4-6
'Ināyatullāh	201	Muzaffar b. Muḥammad al-Shifā'i	322
'Ināyatullāh	266	N	
Ismā'il, Muḥammad	320	Na'imū'd-Dīn, Muḥammad	398
J		Naqvī, S. Ġulām Ḥusain	19
Jahāngīr, Nuru'd-Dīn Muḥammad	3	Nāṣir 'Alī Sarhandī	103-110, 180, 181
Jamālī Dehlvi	410	Nazar, Ġulām Haḍrat Khān	141
K		Niṣār 'Alī Barelvī	233
Kabīr, Muḥammad	251	Niyāz Barelvī, Shāh	138
Kalīm, Abū Ṭālib	73	Nizāmī Ganjvī	35-49, 148-158
Karīmullāh Khān	355	Nizāmu'd-Dīn Aḥmad	126
Kashifī, Ḥusain Wa'iz	262, 359, 360, 396	P	
Khāqānī	50, 159	Pīr 'Alī Rasūlpūrī	233
Khīyālī, Muḥammad Taqī		Q	
Khusraw, Amīr	64, 65, 65(A)	Qā'ānī	139
M		Qāchār, Nāṣiruddīn Shāh	
Mādhū Rām	230	Qādir 'Alī	163
Māh, Mīr Muḥammad	446	Qalandar Pānīpatī, Bū 'Alī Shāh	119
		Qāsim i Kāhī	294, 295, 313
		Qatīl, Mīzā Muḥammad Ḥasan	142, 299-302
		Quṭb 'Alī Barelvī	155

R			
Rafī'u'd-Dīn, Shāh	400	Sharafu'd Dīn 'Alī Yazdī	23
Rafī'u'd-Dīn Qādrī Morādābādī		Sharafu'd Dīn, Muḥammad	449
	Muḥammad 343	T	
Rājā, Shāh	111	Ṭāhir Waḥīd Qazvīnī, Mīrzā	199, 200
Rāsikh, 'Ināyat Khān	127	Ṭālib, Ḥāfiẓ Allāh Dād	
Rāzī, 'Āqil Khān	115	Tawakkul Beg	24
Rif'at, Muḥammad 'Alī	421	Ṭuḡrā Mash'hadī, Mullā	196-198
Rif'at Rāmpūrī, Ġulām Jilānī	15, 18	U	
Riyād 'Alī	163	'Urfī Shīrāzī	90, 91, 167-176
Rūmī, Jalāl'u'd-Dīn	53-63, 160	W	
S		Waḥshī Bāfiqī Yazdī	79
Sa'dī Shīrāzī	66-71, 161-163, 254-257, 267-272	Wā'iz-i-Kāshifī, Ḥusain—Kāshifī	
Ṣafī b. Naṣīr	287, 288, 312	Wājīd 'Alī Khān	447
Ṣā'ib Tabrizī	103-105	'Walī Muḥammad	349
Ṣahbā'ī, Imām Bakhsh	177	Walī'ullāh, Shāh	362
Saifī 'Arūḍī Bukhārī	289	Walī'ullāh Farrukhābādī, Muḥammad	315
Saifullāh Aḥmadābādī	153, 154	Wārasta, 'Abdullah	184, 186
Ṣāliḥ Kanbūh, Muḥammad	7	Y	
Ṣāqib, Aḥsanullāh Khān	144	Yaḥyā Minyarī—Sharaf'u'd-Dīn	
Ṣanā'ullāh Naqshbandī, Muḥammad	376	Ya'qūb Charkhī	358
Ṣanā'ullāh Pānīpatī	386	Yūsuf b. Muḥammad	326
Sanjar Tehrānī, Muḥammad Taqī		Yūsuf Khān, Mīrzā	242
	Kamālu'd-Dīn 391	Z	
Shafī Sanbhalī, Muḥammad	167	Zāfar 'Alī, S.	417
Shah Muḥammad	226, 227, 231, 232	Zāhid Hānsvī, Muḥammad	392
Shaikhū'd-Dīn	347	Zāhir	245, 246
Sharafu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Yaḥyā		Zāin Badr 'Arabī	402
	Minyarī 366, 402, 405	Zakhmī	428
		Zuhūrī	100-102, 182, 207-225

Title Index

(PERSIAN)

A			
Āmad Nāma	304	Dībacha i Gulzār i Ibrāhīm	221
Adab u't-Ṭālibīn	411	Dimashq wa Rūs	27
Adīb ul-Ādāb		Dīwān	73, 78, 90, 83-89, 103-105, 108-110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 125, 128-130, 132, 133-136, 138, 142
Akbar Nāma	2	Du'ā i Saifī	370
Akhlāq i Muḥsinī	306	Durr ul-Majālis	417
'Alamat	434	Dustūr ul-Jāmi' dar Bayān i A'māl	371
'Amal i Ṣāliḥ	7	Dustūr ul-Mubtadī	287
Anhār i Arba 'ah	424	Dustūr u'ṣ-Ṣibyān	306, 307
Anwār i Subailī	262	Dustūr ul-Inshā	236
'Arūḍ i Saifī	289	F	
Asrār i Aqlām	443	Faqīr Bāhū	418
Ash'ār	141	Farhang i Bahār i Dānish	252
Asrār i Mufaṣṣalāt i Kitāb i Gulistān		Farhang i Gulistān	269
Mausūm ba Farhang i Gulistān	270	Farhang i Gulistān: Ash'ār i 'Arabī	271
'Aṭiyyah i Kubrā	298	Fawā'id ul-Maraḍā	334
Aṣl ul-Uṣūl	314	al-Fawz ul-Kabīr	362
Awrād	380	Fihrist i Kitāb Khiff i 'Alā'i	320
B		Fihrist i Mulakhkhaṣat i Fuṣūl i	
Bāḡ i Duwun	258	Buqrāṭī	341
Bahār i 'Ajam	278	Firdawsia	197
Bahār i Dānish	201	Fuṣūl i Akbarī	290
Baḥr ul-Asrār wa'l-Anwār	414	Fuṣūl i Islām	385
Bayāḍ	123	G	
Bayāḍ i Ash'ar	124	Ganjīna i Dānish	242
Bayāḍ i Ash'ār i Fārsī	121	Ġaḡal-hā i Na'tiya	143
Be Sar Nāma	120	Ġiyāṣ ul-Luḡāt	280, 281
Būstān	66-71	Gulistān	254-257
Būstān i Khīyāl	265	Gulzār i Ibrāhīm	220-223
CH		Gulzār i Ma'anī	240
Chār Sharbat	302	H	
D		Hidāyah	381
Dar Amrād i Aṭfāl	347	Ḥall i Luḡat i Sa'dī	162
Dar Bayān i Haqīqat i 'Ālam	419	Ḥall i Ruba'iyyat i 'Urfī	176
Dar 'Ilāj i 'Aqīmāh	339	Ḥikāyāt dar Bāb i Darweshī	428
Dar Karāmāt i Ṣūfiyah	408	Ḥikāyāt wa Naṣā'ih	260
Dar Murakkabāt i Musta'mal	342	Ḥizb ul-Baḥr	375
Dāstan i Mas ūd Shāh Pīsar i			
'Azīz Shāh	264		

I		Kitāb i Rāg wa Rāgnī	437
'Imād u's-Sa'adah	19	Kitāb i Ramal	442
Inshā	228	Kitāb u'sh-Shuf'ah	382
Inshā i Abū'l-Faḍl	187-195	Kitāb u's-Şibyān	305
Inshā i Dīl-kushā	226, 227	Kitāb i Ta'wizāt	379
Inshā i Faiḍ Rasān	241	Kitāb i Ṭibb	351
Inshā i Mādhu Rām	230	KH	
Inshā i Ruq'āt i Amānullāh		Khizānat ul-Fārs	219, 220
Husainī	243, 244	Khulaṣat ul-Maṭālib	446
Inshā i Ṭāhir Waḥīd	200	Khulaṣat u'sh-Shamshīrī	25
Intikhāb i Kalām i Shu'arā i Fārsī	126	Khuṭbah i Nawras	219, 220
Iqbāl Nāma i Jahāngīrī	4-6	Khwān i Khalīl	223-225
Irād Tanbīh ul-Gāfilīn	184	Khawāṣ ul-Ashyā	323
Irshād ul-Muslimīn	397	Khawāṣ i Hizb ul-Baḥr	
J		Khawāṣ i Sūrah i Ḥadīd	373
Jāmi' ul-Asmā	259	Khawāṣ i Sūra-hā i Qur'ān: Ḥadīd,	
Jāmi' ul-Qawānīn	231, 232	Alam Nashrah	374
Jang nāma i Do-Jorā	15, 18	L	
Jawāb i Shafī	186	Lama'āt min Nafahāt al-Quds	420
Jawāhir i Muḥdaṣ	419	Laṭā'if ul-Luġāt: Farhang i	
Jawān Mū'i	311	Maṣnavī i Ma'navī	160
Jawhar i 'Anbar	448	Lubb u't-Tawārīkh	14
Junnat ul-Wāqiyah li-Sihām i		Luġāt	283-285
Amrād al-Wabā'iyah	348	M	
Jung wa Kajkul	445	Ma'āṣir i 'Ālamgīrī	8
K		Ma'dīn ul-Ma'ānī	402
Kalām i Zuhūrī	182/253	Majmū'ah i Ash'ār	80, 81
Kash ul-Mahjūb	406	Makhzan i Asrār	46, 47
Kashf ur-Ramal	441	Makātīb	234, 247
Kashkūl	16	Makātīb i Ḥaḍrat i Sharafu'd-	
Kulliyāt	82	Dīn i Yahyā Minyarī	405
Kulliyāt i Mullā Ṭuġrā	196	Maktūbāt	202, 238
Kulliyāt i Naṣr	206	Mālā Buddha Minh	386
Kulliyāt i Naẓm wa Naṣr	144	Manāfi' ul-Husainiyah	318
Kifāyah i Manṣurī	325	Manqabat	146
Kifāyah i Mujāhidiyyah	324	Manzūm i Nek	309
Kitāb ul-Aġziyah	350	al-Maqālat u'r-Rābi'ah min Ṭibb i	
Kitāb ul Akhlāq	391	Muṣṭafavī fi'l-Mu'ālajāt	346
Kitāb i Alqāb	235	Maqsud ul-'Āshiqīn	378
Kitāb i Fiqh	389	Maṣal-hā i 'Arabī wa Fārsī	317
		Margūb ul-Qārī	354

Maṣnavī	48, 49, 122		
Maṣnavī Āshob i Maḥabbat	131		
Maṣnavī Bū 'Alī Shah Qalandar	119		
Maṣnavī Ġanīmat	106, 107, 146, 147		
Maṣnavī i Ma'navī	53-63		
Maṣnavī Mihr wa Māh: Madhū			
	Māltī	15	
Maṣnavī Nān wa Ḥalwā	116		
Maṣnavī Nān wa Qalya	117		
Maṣnavī Shīrīn wa Khusraw	35		
Maṣnavī Siḥr i Ḥalāl	72		
Maṭla' ul-'Ulūm wa Majma'			
	ul-Funūn	447	
Mī Bāyad Shanīd	421		
Miftāḥ u'n-Nikāt	172		
Mīna Bazār	213-218		
Miṣbāḥ u's-Ṣana'ī	303		
Miṣbāḥ u's-Sibyān	308		
Minhāj ul-Aṭibbā	338		
Mīzān ul-Ḥikmat	432		
Mīzn u's-Ṣarf	312		
Mīzān u't-Ṭibb	330		
Mu'ālajāt	321		
Mufīd Nāma	392		
Muḥākamah bar Muḥākamah i			
	Abu'l-Barakāt		
Munīr bar I'tirādāt i Mullā Shaidā			
	bar Ash'ār i Qudsī	185	
Mujarrabāt i Akbarī	331		
Munājāt i Haḍrat i Ġawṣ ul-A'zam	369		
Munājāt i Khwāja 'Abdullāh			
	Anṣarī	404	
Muntakhab Ash'ār	118		
Muntakhab u'l-Luġāt	273-275		
Muntakhab ul-Akḥbār dar			
	'Ilm i Hadīṣ	429	
Murakkabāt i Tuḥfat ul-Mu'minīn	329		
Musāfarat Nāma i Inġlistān	28		
Musawwadāt	21		
Munsh'āt Dil-Kushā	233		
Munsh'at i Tāhir Wahīd	199		
Muzīl ul-Aġlāt	276		
			N
			Nafaḥāt ul-Uns 403
			Nal wa Daman 92-99
			Naṣr i Zuhūrī 207
			Na't wa Ḥajw 140
			Nuqūd u's-Ṣarf 315
			Nuskḥah i Ġarā'ib 26
			Nuskḥah i Inshā i Zāhīrā 245 246
			Nukḥah i Faiḍ i Muqābil 399
			Nuskḥah Ṭibb 332
			Nuskḥajāt 344
			P
			Pand Nāma i 'Aṭṭār 51, 52
			Panj Ganj 288
			Panj Ruq'ah i Zuhūrī 211, 212
			Q
			al-Qāfiyah 313
			Qānūn ul-'Ilāj 349
			Qānūn i Khāndān i Nawwāb 'Alī
			Muḥammad Khān 12
			Qarābādīn 335, 343
			Qardāādīn i Ma'sūmī 345
			Qarābādīn i Shifā'ī 322
			Qaṣā'id i Qā'ānī 139
			Qaṣā'id i 'Urfī 91
			Qawā'id i Guldasa i Andesha 296
			Qirān u's-Sa'dain 64, 65
			Qissah i Jahān-dār Shāh 266
			Qistās 337
			Qit'āt i Tārīkhī 17
			R
			Raghū Chetan: Fa'l i Mu'azzam 444
			Rāhat i Jān 11
			Raunaq i Bazār 261
			Risālah i 'Abdul Wāsi' Hānsvī 293
			Risālah i Amīr Nāṣir 'Unṣur ul-
			Ma'ālī Kaikā'ūs 390
			Risālah i 'Arūd 294
			Risālah i 'Arūd: 'Arūd i Saifī 289
			Risālah dar Bayān i 'Ilm i Tanjīm
			wa Ba'd Ruqūm i Taqwīm 440
			Risālah dar Bayān i Tārīkh-hā i
			Hijrī wa Faṣlī 439

Risālah dar 'Ilm i Akhlāq	393	Sharḥ i Dīwān i Qaṣā'id i Badr i	
Risālah dar 'Ilm i Badī'	286	Chāch	165
Risālah dar 'Ilm i Farā'id	384	Sharḥ i Karīma	161
Risālah dar 'Ilm i Handasah	435	Sharḥ i Khāqānī	159
Risālah dar 'Ilm i Hisāb	436	Sharḥ i Luḡāt i Shi'r i Galistāh	272
Risālah dar 'Ilm i Qirā'at	356	Sharḥ i Makḥzan i Asrār	157, 158
Risālah dar Kīmyā	431	Sharḥ i Maṣnavī Mullā Ganīmat	
Risālah i Hāfiz Kalān	357		177-179
Risālah i Haḍrat i Shah Sharafu'd-		Sharḥ Maṣnavī Nāṣir 'Alī	
Dīn Ahmad i Yahyā Minyarī	366	Sarhandī	180
Risālah i Hai'at musammā ba		Sharḥ Nuzḥat ul-Arwāh	409
Tauḍih ul-'Alam	438	Sharḥ i Qānūncha i Muḥammad	
Risālah i Hidayat ul-Mashīkhat	415	b. Maḥmūd al-Chaḡminī	333
Risālah i Husn wa 'Ishq	205	Sharḥ i Qaṣā'id i 'Urfī	167-175
Risālah i 'Ināyat Khān	127	Sharḥ i Qiṭ'ah i Ni'mat Khān i	
Risālah i Khamsah	208	'Alī	183
Risālah i 'Ilm i Qawafi	295	Sharḥ i Shafiyyah	292
Risālah i Manṭiq	433	Sharḥ i Lama 'āt	401
Risālah i Muḥṣil ul-Aḡlāt	279	Sharḥ i Sikandar Nāma	148-156
Risālah i Qirā'at	352	Sharḥ i Suryānī	367-368
Risālah i Su'āl wa Jawāb	388	Sharḥ i Yūsuf wa Zulaikhā	164
Risālah i Wujūdiyyah	422	Sih Naṣr i Zuhūrī	209, 210
Risālah Fī Zikr	412	Sikandar Nāma	36-45
Risālat u't-Tawḥīd	416	Sīrat i Rasūl	31
Riyāḍ ul-Adwiyah	326	Sīrat i Rasūlullāh	30
Ruq'āt	229, 239	Siyar ul-'Ārifīn	410
Ruq'āt i 'Ālamgīr	203, 204	Su'ālāt wa Jawābāt	398
S		T	
Shrīmad Bhagwat	430	Talkhīṣ u'r-Rābi' dar Mudāwā i	
Ṣad Pand i Luqmān	394	Sumūm	336
Sair i Karīmī	29	Tashrīḥ ul-Hurūf	277
Sāqi Nāma	100-102	Tārīkh i Afḡānī	13
Shah-nāma	32-34	Tārīkh i Kashmīr	20
Shajarat ul-Amānī	299-310	Tārīkh i Shamshīr Khānī	24
Shajarāt i Chishtiyah Nizāmiyah		Tārīkh-hā i Wafāt	22
Qādiriyah	372	Tarjamah i 'Aqilah	353
Sharḥ i Abu'l-Faḍl	249-251	Tarjamah i Kanḏ u'd-Daḡā'iq	383
Sharḥ i Būstān	163	Tarkīb i Adwiyah i 'Ārifīn	
Sharḥ i Dīwān i Hāfiz	166	Chashm	340
Sharḥ i Dīwān i Nāṣir 'Alī Sarhandī	181	Tartīb i Namāz i Panj-gāna	387
Sharḥ i Gulistān	267, 268	Tawārīkh i Akbarī Muntakhab	
		u't-Tawārīkh	1

Author Index

ARABIC

A		Muhammad b. Sayyid b. Mīr	
'Abdullāh b. Ibrāhīm	461	Khawāja Nūr	514
'Abdullāh b. Muḥammad	495	Muḥibbullāh Bihārī	526
'Abd al-Khāliq	521	Mullā Ḥasan Farangīmaḥalli	527
'Abd al-Raḥmān Amrohvī, Ḥāfiz		N	
Qārī Ḥājī	529	al-Nasafī, Ḥāfiz u'd-Dīn	
Abū Bakr al-Hāmulī, Sīrāj u'd-dīn	499	Abu'l-Barakāt	513
Abū Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Khāliq	504	Q	
Abū 'Umar 'Uṣmān al-Qarṭubī	464	al-Qarṭubī—Abū 'Umar	
'Alam u'd-Dīn, Md.	462	al-Qāsim b. Sallām, Abī 'Ubaid	551
Altāf al-'Alī	481	S	
Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Mas'ūd	540	al-Subkī, Tāj u'd-Dīn	312
'Ayāḍ, Qāḍī	524	al-Sha'rānī, 'Abd al-Wahhāb	507
B		al-Suyūṭī, Jalāl u'd-Dīn	523
Bukhārī, Imām	471	al-Shazilī, Nūru'd-Dīn Abu'l-	
Burhānu'd-Dīn al-Fargānī		Ḥasan 'Alī 484, 492	
al-Margīnānī—al-Margīnānī		Shihāb al-Dīn 'Umar al-	
G		Dawlatābādī al-Jawnfūrī	548
Gazzālī Imām	517	T	
H		Tāḥir ibn 'Arab al-Iṣfahānī	463
Ḥusain b. Mu'īnu'd-Dīn	519	al-Taftāzānī, Maḥmūd b. 'Umar	539
I		U	
Ibn al 'Arabī, Muḥyi'd-Dīn	522	'Ubaidullāh b. Mas'ūd b. Maḥmūd	
Ibn Ḥājib	544		498, 509-511
Ibn Sīnā	530, 531	'Umar b. al-Ḥusain al-Samarqandī	520
al-Isfarā'īnī, Tāj al-Dīn Muḥammad	538	W	
J		Wazīr 'Alī Bijnorī, Md.	515
Jamāl al-Qarashī	550	Y	
Jilānī, 'Abd al-Qādir	518	Yahyā b. Ṣiddiqī	502
M		Z	
al-Margīnānī, Burhān u'd-Dīn		Zāin ul-'Ābidīn, Imām	490
al-Fargānī	497	Zāin u'd-Dīn b. Nujaim al-Ḥanafī	496
Mīr Sayyid Sharīf	547		

Title Index

ARABIC

A	
al-Ad'iyah	474, 475, 480, 489
Aḥkām al-Tajwīd	461
al-Anwār: <u>Sharḥ</u> Miṣbāḥ	537
•Aqīlah	462
Asās al-Dīn	502
al-Awrād	478
Awrād Faṭḥiyyah	479

D	
al-Ḍau' 'ala'l-Miṣbāḥ: <u>Sharḥ</u>	
	Miṣbāḥ 538
Du'ā-i-Ganju'l-'Arsh	
Du'ā Saifī	
Du ā i-Sāmi'ah, Nūr Nāma etc.	497
Durar al-Muhtadī wa Zukhar	
	al-Muqtadī 499
Durūd-i-Akbar	476
Durūd-i-Akbar, Kibrīt-i-Aḥmar etc.	486

F	
Faṭḥ al-Fattāḥ: <u>Sharḥ</u> Nazm	
	Nihāyat al-Ġāyah 495
Fi'l-Fiqh	503
Fi'l-Naḥw	543
al-Fuṣūl al-Nāḍirah li Iṣbāt al-	
	Jawāhir al-Farā'id 529
al-Fuṣūs al-Ḥikam	522

H	
al-Ḥāshiyah 'alā <u>Sharḥ</u> 'Aqā'id	
	al-Nasafī 516
Ḥāshiyah Mīr Quṭbī	547
Hidāyah	497
Hidāyat al-Naḥw	542
Ḥizb al-Baḥr	484, 492

I	
Ijāzāt Dalā'il al-Khairāt	481
al-Irshād	548
al-Ishbāḥ wa'l-Nazā'ir	496

I'tisām Du'ā i Saifī wa Ḥirz	
	al-Yamānī 491

J	
al-Jāmi' al-Sagīr min Ḥadīṣ al-Bashīr	
	al-Nazīr 471

K	
Kāfiyah	544
Kalimāt	521
Kashf al-Ġiṭā 'an Alfāz al-Shifā	524
Kanz al-Daqa'iq	513
Kitāb al-Ad'iyah	483
Kitāb al-Ajnās min Kalām al-'Arab	551
Kitāb al-Āyāt al-Nāsikhah wa'l-	
	Mansūkhah 469

Kitāb al-Fiqh	501
Kitāb fi'l-Fiqh	500
Kitāb fi'l-Naḥw	549
Kitāb al Miṣbāḥ	536
Kitāb al-Muḡnī	533
Kitāb al-Ribā wa'l-Mudārabat	512

M	
Majmū'ah Zanjānī fi'l-Ṣarf	546
Majmū'at al-Awrād	477
Malfūzāt	518
Manāsik al-Hajj	504
Minhāj al-'Ābidīn	517
Mirāḥ al-Arwāḥ	540, 541
al-Mizān al-Sha'rāniyah	507
Mudallil	468
Mukhtaṣar al-Fatāwā	506
Mukhtaṣar Ṭabaqāt al-Subkī	525
Mukhtaṣar al-Wiqāyah	509, 510
al-Muqna'	464

Mukhtaṣar al-Talkhiṣ fī 'Ilm al-	
	Ma'ānī 539
P	
Panj Sūrah	460

Q	
al-Qānūn	530
al-Qawā'id al-Mufradah wa'l-	
Fawā'id al-Muḥarrarah	467
al-Qawā'id fī Rasm al-Khaṭṭ	470
al-Qur'ān	452-459

R	
Raunaq al-Majālis	520
Risālah Hidāyatu'l-Muqallidīn	515
Risālah Mullā Ḥasan	527
Rumūz al-Bukhārī	472

S	
Sab'iyyah	505
Sadīdī fī Aḥkām al-Adwiyah	
wa'l-Agziyah	534
al-Ṣaḥīfat al-Kāmilah	490
al-Ṣaḥīfat al-Mubārakah	485
Sharā'i' al-Aḥkām fī Masā'il al-	
Ḥalāl wa'l-Ḥarām	508

Sharḥ	519
Sharḥ Mi'ata 'Āmil	545
Sharḥ Miṣbāḥ	337, 338
Sharḥ Sullam	528
Sharḥ al-Wiqāyah	498, 511

T	
Taisīr	466
Talwīḥ al-Qānūn: Tashrīḥ al-Kabid	531
Tārīkh al-Khulafā	523
Taṣwīr al-Farā'id: Sharḥ Kanz	
al-Daqā'iq	514
Taz'in al-Saḡīr wa Tawfīr al-Kabīr	473
Tazkiratu'l-Albāb wa'l-Jāmi' li'l-	
'Ujb al-'Ijāb	532

W	
Waqf al-Hamzah	465
al-Wasilah	487

Addenda & Corrigenda

Sl. No.	Col.	Addition/Correction
1	1	Muntakhab u'l-Tawārīkh
1	4	Mullā 'Abdul Qādir Badāyūnī
1	11	Shāhinshāh-i-Daurān. 2nd & 3rd vol.
8	3	Ma'āshir
9	3	Waqā'i'-i-
10	10	12th century
10	11	Delete "Awrangzeb ... Successor" & Add "Perhaps Md. Shāh"
12	10	Early 14th century
12	11	Geneology
14	4	Md. Giyāshu'd-Dīn 'Izzat Rāmpūrī (The same for Sl. Nos. 165; 280; 304; 338; 384; 429; 432; 435; 438 Column 4 & 267/5)
17	10	13th century
18	3	Jorā
18	11	Delete "Perhaps"
19	4	Naqvī
20	4	Muḥammad A'zam
22	3	hā-i-
22	6	22×12; 17×8
26	10	1224 H.
26A		History: Iran - P/02 - Tārīkh i Rashīdī - Mīrzā Ḥaidar 2 v -P- Nastā'liq 25×15; 20×12; 314ff; 15L. Inc. first 22ff Missing. On the Khaqāns of Mongols.
27	3	Dimashq wa...
28	4	Nāṣiru'd-Dīn ...
32	2	Delete "()"

Sl. No.	Col.	Addition/Correction
33	9	... at both the ends.
34	11	Jadwals .. Also for Sl. Nos. 60, 67, 83, 193.
35	3	Shīrīn wa Khusraw
35	11	ba-Ṣihrā
48	11	Keumarṣ
49	3	Maṣnavī
50	3	'Irāqayn
58	11	Bracket closed
60	7	delete "Circa"
72	4	Ahlī
74;164	3	wa Zulaikhā
77	10	13th century
81	3	Qirānu's-Sa'dain
81	4	Amīr Khusraw
92	3	Nal wa Daman
96	11	Comments and notes
98	11	Chashm
100	3	Nāma
103	3	Dīwān*
107	3	Maṣnavī Nairang i 'Ishq
107	11	Nazar i Faīd ...
113	4	Rashtī
114	11	majāl-i-Baḥṣ
116	3	Ḥalwā
116	4	'Amilī
117	4	'Alavī
117	11	attached at the end;
118	3	u's-Ṣanā'i'
120	3	Besarnāma
120	11	tuna-bīnam; Munājāt
125	10	11th century
126	3	Ṣiddīqī

Sl. No.	Col.	Addition/Correction	Sl. No.	Col.	Addition/Correction
127	11	Faṣls or sections: Delete "Some" Add "No. 246 Inshā" Delete "hence ... century"	190	9	Delete "13th century"
128	11	Kāsganj	196	1	Delete "(211)"
130	11	Darāz ast	197, 198	4	"Do" instead of "Mullā Tuğra"
131	3	Shabbarātī	198(A) —		35-Nuskah-i-Tuğrā-
134	3	Do*			-Do-Do-Do-24 × 14; 20 × 10
137	4	Badr'd-Dīn Abū Naṣr Maḥmūd al-Firāhī			179 ff; 18 L.-Inc. at the
140	10	Late 13th century			beginning-Good 1254 H.
140; 144; 177		wa (instead of "-o.")	199	3	Munsha'āt
146; 147	3	Maṣnavī Nairang i 'Ishq	201	4	'Ināyatullāh
148	3	Sharḥ-i-	202	4	Delete "Do" (Author not known)
152	3	Sharḥ-i-Intikhāb-i Sikandar-nāma	203, 204	4	Awrangeb 'Ālamgīr
153; 155	4	Aḥmadābādī	203	10	1256 H.
154	10	1165 H.	204	3	"Do" instead of "Ruq'āt"
157	4	Qiwām ... Balkhī	204	10	Good. 13th century
161	10	12th century	204	11	... Shāh, Bakhshī ...
165	3	Qaṣā'id	205	4	delete "do"
169	10	1329 H.	205	11	Ḥadīṣ-i-'Ishq
172	3	Miftāhu'n-Nikāt : Sharḥ-i-Qaṣā'id-i-'Urfī	211	10	delete "19th century"
173	3	Qaṣā'id-i-	212	2	226(129)
173	11	edition	212	10	1267 H.
173	11	composed instead of "written"	212	11	Scribe : Allāh Nūr Khān alias Nannū Khān
176	3	Ruba'iyāt	215	2	226 (129)
177	4	Delete 'Ḥusn wa 'Ishq" Add "Mullā Ġanīmat"	216	11	Baḍī 'ūd-Dīn
178	11	Taḥsīn	222	3	"Do" instead of Gulzār ...
182	3 4	Zuhūrī (Also Sl Nos. 206, 207, 207, 209, 211, 213, 219, 225, 253)	225	2	227
182	5	Abu'l-Yamīn	229	11	Lāla
182	8	F. 10 L. 17	231	4	Delete "—" after Khalīfah?
186	4, 11	Wārasta	231	11	Parwānajat
187	2	P/16	232	4	Khalīfah ... Qanūnjī
188	11	Dūlhā	232	10	Good
			232	11	Īzad
			235	3	"wa" instead of "-o."
			236	3	Dustūr (Also Sl. Nos. 287, 306)
			237	10	13th century
			288	10	Good
			239	10	13th Century

Sl. No.	Col.	Addition/Correction
240	4	Hifzullāh
245	4	Zahīr
246	4	Delete Zāhūrī
246	11	Add 'See No. 127'
248	11	Shib
252,253	4	Delete "do"
252	11	Khiḍāb
253	5	Abū'l-Yamīn
253	11	Zuhūrī
Qīṣaṣ instead of Qaṣaṣ pp. 97-105		
Lexicography instead of Dictionaries p. 107		
258	3	Duwum
259	3	Asmā
259	11	Gopāl
261	11	ma'rikah
266	3	Qīṣṣah
264	11	Iṣfahān
266	11	Dūlhā
269	5	al-Mūsawī
270	5	Mufaṣṣalāt-i-Kitāb-i-
270	10	1879 A.D.
270	11	Persian
271	4	Muḥammad
271	11	Copy. 'Alī Muḥammad, the Commentator, who is ... Qaṣbah
273	4	aṣlan
273	11	Delete "Copied late in 12c"
273	11	Muntaḵhab-i-be-badīl
275	11	Banāras
276	8	Muzīl
276	4	Ḥabībullāh Khān
277	4	Sanbhalī
278	7	First folio at the beg. and the entire portion after the word "Zamān" at the end is missing.
280	4	Delete " ; "
280	11	Giyāṣ

Sl. No.	Col.	Addition/Correction
282	3	Giyāṣ
284	11	Amāla .. Shuda
285	4	Qiwām
285	10	Delete " ; "
289	4	'Arudī
292	3	Shāfiyah
295	11	Maqṭa' ... u's-aṣnā'i' ... Numūda
296	11	al-Ḥamdu li-man
297	3	Khizānat u'l-Fār
299	4	Qatīl
300	11	Maṭba' ... Ṭab'
303	3	u's-Ṣanā 'i'
307	11	Ziyārat
308	4	Aḥmad 'Alī Khān b. Bahramand ... Sikandra
309	4	Sayyid Mu'izzu'd-Dīn Hargāmī
309	11	Delete "Author copy". Add: "Scribe Md. Yūsuf Khan"
310	4	Delete "do"
313	11	Hādī
318	11	Amānī of Qatīl
319	11	Qānūngo ... Scribe;
320	3	Khiff ... 'Alā'i
320	4	Zāinu'd-Dīn Abū Ibrāhīm Md. Ismā'il Jurjānī
321	3	") " instead of " ("
322	4	Ḥusainī
323	11	Kaṣhkūl
325	10	12 century
326	4	"Hakīm Yūsufī" instead of "Hakīm Husain 'Ali Khān"
326	11	Delete "I...author"
327	4	Mu'min
330,333	4	Md. Akbar Arzānī b Hājī Md. Muqīm Sarwar
333	4	Chāgminī
333	10	Add "century"
334	4	Imām

Sl. No.	Col.	Addition/Correction	Sl. No.	Col.	Addition/Correction
336	3	mudāwā-i-	373	3	Khawāṣ
337	3	Qistās	377	2	Delete 'Old'
340	3	Adwiyah	377,379	3	Ta'wizāt
341	4	Ġulām Ḥusain Kāzimī Kantūrī	381	...	Hidāyyāh
342,343	8	S. 20×15; 15×10	381	4	Burhan'd-Dīn Fal-argānī al- Margīnānī
345	3	Ma'sūmī	381	11	"Persian Translation begins with Kitābu'l-Bai'
345	4	Shustrī; delete 'a'	382	3	u'sh-Shuf'ah
345	11	Rāmpūrī	382	4	"Do"
346	4	Hāfiẓ Ġulām Muṣṭafā b. Md. Akbar	383	4	'Abdullāh an-Nasafī
347	8	S. 20×26/8	383	11	May be read under col. 4
348	3	Junnat u'l Wāqyah li- Sihām-i-Amrād ...	85	3	"wa" instead of "-o-"
348	4	'Alī al-Faiḍābādī	387	3	Namāz
350	5	Ağziyah	390	4	Amīr Nāṣir 'Unṣuru'l- Ma'ālī Kaikā'us
352	11	Munāẓarah	396	4	Ḥusain Wā'iz Kāshifī
353	11	Ṭuruq .. Maṣāḥif	396	10	Add "A.D."
358	4	Delete "(Sarfī)"	399	3	Muqābil
361	3	"Tafsīr" instead of "do"	400	4	Shāh Rafī-'u'd-Dīn
361	4	Rukn'd-Dīn 'Alā'u'd- Daulah Sāmnanī	400 (A) - 231 (82)		Takmilu'l-Īmān wa Taqwiyatu'l - Īmān - Sh. 'Abdul Ḥaqq Muḥaddiṣ Dehlvi - do - do-S. S. 12th century - Good
362	3	Fauz	401	3,11	Lama'āt
363	2	58 (314-15)	401	11	Fuṣūṣ .. 'Alamgīr
365	3	Yatasā' alūn	492	3	Ma'din
365	4	Ġulām Aḥmad Khān	402	5	Add (ed)
365	10	1130 H.	402	11	Editor instead of "author"
366	3, 4	Shāh Sharafu'd-Dīn Aḥmad -i-Yaḥyā Minyarī (Also for the Sl. Nos. 402; 405)	403	3	Nafaḥāt
367	3	Sharḥ-i-Du'ā-i-Suryānī	407	...	Delete the description; In- sert "Sh. 'Abdul Ḥaqq Muḥaddiṣ Dehlvi"
367	4	Ḍiya'u'd-Dīn Bakhshī	407	11	Delete
369	8	F. 11	409	10	"A. D."
371	3	Dustūr			
372	3	Qādiriyah			
372	3	Delete "Ad'iyyah"			

Sl. No.	Col.	Addition/Correction
410	6	Siyar
412-414	4	Delete "do"
418	3	Laṭīfah-i-Sharīfah-i-Faqīr Bāhū
418	9	Inc. at the beg.
419	11	Add: "Latā" if-i-Nikāt -i- Tabarrukāt Muwāfiq-i-Naṣṣ -i-Hadīṣ wa Āyāt Laṭīfah -i-Sharīfah - i - Faqīr Bāhū Walad - i - Bāyazīd ... dar Zamān-i-Awrangzeb
420	4	'Ālim a'-ṣ-Ṣiddīqī
422	4	Sh. 'Abdul Haqq Muḥaddiṣ Dehlvi
424	11	The book ... Murāqabāt
427	11	Beg. "Farzandam... Allā .."
429, 432	11	"wa" instead if "-o."
431	1	Kīmyā
411	11	Salṭanat
433	1, 3	Handasah (Correct the run- ning title also)
437	3	Rāg wa
439	3	hā-i-Hijrī wa Faṣlī
440	3	' wa" instead of ' -o."
444	3	Raghū ... Fa'l
445	3	Jung
446	10	1171 H.
447	2	P/6
447	3	Add "*"
447	11	Add: Datal title Maz'haru'l - 'Ajā'ib
449	3	Kāshkūl
450	1	Tārīkh
450	3	Waqā'i-i-
451	10	14th century
458	2	A/7
459	2	A/8
460	2	A/9
465	3	Hamzah
470	11	Nāsikhah wa'l-Mansūkhah

Sl. No.	Col.	Addition/Correction
472	5	The identity of the author, except his being the student (Tilmīz) of Md. b. Ala'u'd- Dīn, is not known
472	5	Tilmīz
479	11	Add: A commentary on Bukhārī
480	3	(al-Ad'iyah)
481	10	Good. 14th century
483	3	Ad'iyah
484	3	al-Baḥr
484	4	Nūr al-Dīn Abu'l-Hasan 'Alī al-Shāzili
490	4	Zain
490	10	11 century
491	3	Hirz
492	3	Hizb
492	4	Shāzili
494	11	Bānat Su'ād; Qaṣidah
495	3	Sharḥ Nazm Nihāyat al- Ġāyah
496	4	Zain
497	4	al-Fargānī al-Margīnānī
498	3	Nihāyat al-Ġāyah
498	3	Sharḥ al-Wiqāyah
499	3	Zukhur
500	3	Add " * "
502	11	'Azīz
504	10	Add "Good"
507	3	Mizān
507	4	Sha'rānī
510	11	century
511	11	Ġulām ... Fāḍlullāh
517	3	Minhāj al-'Ābidīn
517	11	First folio & last 10 ff missing

Sl. Nos. 498, 509-511 Should have come
at one place, one after the other;
so also Sl. No. 484 & 492

Sl. No. 482 & 488

Sl. No. 476 & 486

Sl.	No.	Col.	Addition/Correction
	513	3	Malfūzāt
	522	3	al-Fuṣūṣ
	523	1	Tazkirah
	523	11	Wāṣiq
	524	5	Subkī ... Shāfiʿī
	526	4	Bihārī
	531	3	Kabid
	536, 537	10	13th c.
	538	11	Tabʿ

Sl.	No.	Col.	Addition/Correction
	539	11	Māzindrānī
	541	4	Do
	541	11	ʿAlī Ḥusain Khān
	542	3	Delete "A box on"
	543	10	eaten
	546	3	Majmūʿah Zanjanī
	547	4	Mīr ...
	547	11	Scribe : Md. ʿUmar
	551	4	Abī ʿUbaid b. Sallā

Urdu Manuscripts of Saulat Public Library

The Scheme of the Govt of India does not cover modern Indian languages. Hence we had to adopt a more simple and less spacious pattern of description for Mss. in Urdu and other languages. The order of Description is as follows:—Sl. No. (which is also the Call No.); Author (in inverted Index-style of arrangement); Title; Age & peculiarities if any; Scribe; and Folios. The arrangement is by authors in strict alphabetical order of Urdu characters i.e. الف (A), ب (B), ت (T), ث (S), ج (J) down to ی (Y).

NAZM (Poetry)

- 556 Akhtar, Qāḍī Md. Ṣādiq Khān. Maṣnavī Sarāpā Soz. 13th c. Scribe : In'āmullāh Khān. 21 F.
- 557 Akhtar Rāmpūrī, Md. Tafaddul Husain Khān. Maṣnavī Qahr-i-'Ishq. 14th century. Author's copy; composed in the reign of N. Hāmid Alī Khān. 20 F.
- 558 Afsurda. Marṣiyah: "Kiyūn Miṣl-i-Āsiyā Na Falak Nauḥa-gar Phire". 9 F.
- 559 Amīr Mīnā'ī. Maṣnavī Kārnama-i-'Ishrat. 1287 H. During the reign of N. Kalbe 'Alī Khān. 37 F.
- 560 Bismil. Nawḥa-i-Bismil. 13th century. 7 F.
- 561 Bismil, Md. 'Alī Khān. Dīwān-i-Bismil Author's copy (BAYĀD) 14th c. 62 F.
- 562 Bayād-i-Ash'ār. 5 F.
- 563 Bekhud. Taḍmīn-i-Bekhud bar Qiṭ'a-i-Muḍṭar wa Dīgar Taḍmīn bar 'Alavī. 1333 H/1915. Scribe : Md. Muṣṭafā Khān. 19 F.
- 564 Taslīm, Amīrullāh. Tārīkh-i-Kāmil Vol. I. 1930 A.D. Scribe : Riyāsat Husain Khān. Composed in 1893 A.D. 168 F.
- 565 Jamāl, Muḥammad. Maṣnavī dar Ḥālāt-i-Sair wa Shikār wa Dīgar Ḥālāt-i-Nawwāb Aḥmad 'Alī Khān. Scribe : Riyāsat Husain Khān. The author was the resident of Nālā Pār; in the period of N. Md. Sa'id Khān. 15 F.
- 566 Hāfiẓ, Shujā'u'd-Dīn. Kashfu'l-Khulāṣah: Tarjamah. Late 13th century Datal title giving 1157 H. as its date. Topic is Fiqh. And the original one was in Persian. 26 F.
- 567 Hāfiẓ Shujā'u'd-Dīn. Nām-i-Haqq, Hindī. 1265 H/1848. 7 F.
- 568 Khasta Rāmpūrī. Dīwān-i-Khasta. 1313 H. Scribe : Rām Parshād. 60 F.
- 569 Dilgīr. Marṣiya-i-Dilgīr. Late 12th c. "Zindān Se Jab Ahl-i-Haram Chhūt Ke Āy'e". 9 F.
- 570 Rāfat Mujaddidī, Ra'ūf, Aḥmad, Shāh. Zulaikha-i-Hindī. 1268 H. Inc. at the beg. "Ba Pās-i-Khāṭir-i-Lāla Bilās Rā'i walad-i-Uday Rām Baqqāl Sākin Rāmpūr Maḥalla Sarā'i Miṣrī Khān Muttaṣil Gher 'Umar Khān wa Jangī Khān; Makān-i-Lāla Ṣāhib Mauṣūf wa Dukān dar Bāzār Mullā Zarīf Qarīb Thāna; ba-'Ahd-i-N, Md. Sa'id Khān...ba-Muqābala-i-Aṣl-i-Kitāb Khān Ṣāhib Md. Najaf Khān Sākin Chāh Shore". 79 F.

- 571 *Risāla-i-Jihādiyah*. Early 13th century. 3 F.
Rūmī, Jalālu'ddīn. *Maṣnavī-i-Ma'navī*. Vols. 1, 5, 6. Three-fourth portion translated into Urdū.—See Persian Sl. No. 61.
- 572 *Zakhmī*, Gulām Ḥaḍrat Khān. *Dīwān-i-Zakhmī*. N. Yūsuf 'Alī Khān's period. 64 F.
- 573 *Sawdā*, Mīrzā Md. Rafī'. *Qaṣā'id wa Hajwiyāt*. Early 13th c. Inc First and last few ff. missing. 51 F.
- 574 *Shikoh*. *Maṣnavī Siyāh Posh*. 13th c. Scribe: In'āmullāh Khān. 13 F.
- 575 *Shawq Lakhnawī*, Nawwāb Mīrzā. *Maṣnavī Bahār-i-'Ishq*. 1928 A.D. 34 F.
- 576 " *Maṣnavī Zahr-i-'Ishq*. 1276 H.
Scribe: 'Alī Muḥammad. 15 F.
- 577 Fīroz, Fīroz Shāh Khān. *Maṣnavī*. 1300 H. 9 F.
- 578 'Ishrat, Gulām 'Alī. *Maṣnavī Padmāwat*. 13th c. Inc. Last few ff. missing. 106 F.
- 579 *Ġazalyāt-i-Na'tiya*. 14th c. Scribe: Md. Ya'qūb—Selected from various books. 23 F.
- 580 *Ṣabr Taslīmī*. *Sirāj-i-Sakhun*. 14th century. *Ġazals*. 133 F.
- 581 *Maṣnavī Gul wa Ṣanobar*. 13th c. Scribe: In'āmullāh Khān. In the beg., there is a Madḥ of "Mīrzā Md. Ḥasan Bahādur." 14 F.
- 582 *Maḥabbat*, Nawwāb Maḥabbat Khān. *Maṣnavī Asrār-i-Maḥabbat*, or, *Sassī Punnūn*. 1187 H. 19 F.
- 583 Mīr, Mīr Taqī. *Kulliyyāt-i-Mīr*. 13th c. An important old MS. of the *Kulliyyāt*: First folio damaged; some ff. missing from Radīfs BE to RE; others also missing from Radīfs ALIF and ZE; the same applies to other portions. 465 F.
- 584 Mīr, Mīr Taqī. *Maṣnavī l'jāz-i-'Ishq*. 13th c. Scribe: In'āmullāh Khān. 9 F.
- 585 " *Maṣnavī Daryā-i-'Ishq*. " " 8 F.
- 586 " *Maṣnavī Daryā-i-'Ishq*. " Bound with Persian Sl. No. 75. 10 F.
- 587 Mīr, Mīr Taqī. *Maṣnavī Shu'la-i-'Ishq*. " Scribe: In'āmullāh Khān. 8 F.
- 588 Mu'aẓẓam 'Abbāsī, Khalīfah. *Jang Nāma-i-Do Jorā*. 13th c. "Composed for Md. Na'im b. 'Azīm; read with Quḍratullāh Shawq who made corrections in it". (Preface). 48 F.
- 589 *Majmū'a-i-Qaṣā'id wa Ġazalyāt*. 14th c. Scribe: Riyāsat Ḥusain Khān; contains verses of Jawhar, Josh, Iqbāl; Badr Jalālī, Niyāz Fateḥpūrī, 'Azīz, Aḥsān, Akbar etc. Collection has been made from journals and periodical publications. The scribe is the Editor also. 181. F.
- 590 *Majmū'a-i-Musaddas wa Qawmī Nazm*. Edited by Riyāsat Ḥusain Khān. Scribe: The editor himself. Contains verses of Akbar, Nāẓir, Shād, Aḥmaq, Zafar 'Alī Khān, Āzād Sub'hānī, Sīmāb, Aḥsan etc. 1920. 22 F.
- 591 *Mūnis Lakhnawī*, Mīr. *Marāṣhī-i-Mūnis*. 13th c. Seven long *Marṣiyas*. 228 F.

Three

ADAB (Literature) :

- 592 Akhtar Ashrafī, Sh. Taṣādduq Ḥusain. Besh Qimat Mālā. Before 1942 A.D. Historical Fiction 34 F.
- 593 Taḥrīr-i-Tamannā'ī. 14th c. The author has concealed his identity under "Ko'ī Sawdā'ī". It is in letter-cum-dialogue form. 7 F.
- 594 Shādān Bilgirāmī, Awlād Ḥusain. Khulāṣa-i-Durra-i-Nādirah. 14th c. Author's copy. 8 F.
- 595 Muḥammad Shāh Khān. Khulāṣa-i-Rūḥu'l-Ijtimā'. 1924 A.D. Written in Karāchī. 28 F.

QAWĀ'ID (Grammar) :

- 596 Sharafu'd-Dīn, Muftī. Risālah dar Sharf-i-'Arabī. 14th c. 4 F.
- 597 'Abdu'l-Hādī. Risālah Irshādu'sh-Sharf. 1296 H. 41 F.
- 598 Qudrat, Qudrat 'Alī. Risālah dar Fann-i-Shā'irī. 14th c. Author's copy. The writer was the student of Amīrullāh Taslīm. 21 F.
- 599 Mulakhkhaṣāt-ul-Adab: Sharf wa Naḥw-i-Fārsī. Late 13th c. 24 F.

TA'Līm WA TARBIYAT :

- 600 Risāla Tarbiyat-i-Aṭfāl. Late 13th c. Such books are kept under Ethics elsewhere. 42 F.

RELIGION :

- 601 Sajjād Ḥusain Ilāhābādī. Fuḥsh-i-Ilhāmī. 1293 H. In refutation of Cristianity. 37 F.
- 602 'Abdu'l-Ḥayy Khān Rāmpūrī. Izhār-i-Ḥaqq. 1322 H. Why all these differences of religions; also criticizes Islām. 147 F.

QUR'ĀNICS

(Tafsīr) :

- 603 Tāhā Ḥusainī, Makhdūm-i-Jahāniyan, Sayyid. Tafsīr-i-Sūra-i-Muzammil. Inc. 1st. F. missing. Ṣūfī Commentary. 208 F.

(Qirā'at) :

- 604 Risālah Qirā'at. 17 F.
- 605 Karāmat 'Alī Jaunpūrī. Tarjama-i-Zīnatu'l-Qārī. The Tr. has added some new material himself, apart from translation. 18 F.

ISLAMICS (General) :

- 606 Asrār-i-Ḥaqq. 1322 H. On Sufism, and general theology. 10 F.
- 607 Ismā'il, Shāh Muḥammad. Targību'l-Jihād. Late 13th c. Beg. "Ḥamd-i-Be-Shumār Us Qādir-i-Muṭlaq ko jo Parbat ko Rā'ī Kare". 23 F.
- 608 Anwār 'Alī. Risālah Irshādu'r-Raḥmān. Proving the legality of Mātam, Ta'ziyadārī etc. 13 F.
- 609 Chup Shāh Miyān. Mawlid Sharīf. 1284 H. Scribe: Haider Shāh. In the Gazals, the *nom de plume* is Aḥmad ! 38 F.

Four

- 610 Khurram 'Alī Balhourī. *Ādābu'l-Haramain*. 1279 H. 16 F.
- 611 *Risālah dar Bayān-i-A'māl*. Early 13th c. Worm-Eaten. 7 F.
- 612 *Risālah dar Zikr-i-Qiyāmat*. 14th c. 11 F.
- 613 *Risālah Su'al wa Jawāb* 13th c. 25 F.
- 614 Saifī, Wāriṣ 'Alī *Risālah Taḥrīru'sh-Shahādāt* 1260 H. "The Arabic Text of *Shāh 'Abdu'l-'Azīz* was translated into Persian by *Shāh Salāmatullāh Rāmpūrī* alongwith a commentary on it; *Sher 'Alī Khān* told me to write it into Urdu" (Preface). 173 F.
- 615 *Shahādāt Nāma*. Early 13th c. Inc. at both ends. 77 F.
- 616 *Faiṣla-i-'Ulamā-i-Kirām, Riyāsat Rāmpūr, dar bāra-i-Mubāḥaṣṣa-i-Mas'ala-i-Hayāt wa Mamāt-i-Masīḥ 'Alaihi's-Salām*. 1909 A.D. Contains names of all the signatories. 4 F.
- 617 *Milād-i-Sharīf* 13th c. 42 F.
- 618 *Maḥḍar nāma-i-Lāl Masjid Shāhī*. 1343 H. In connection with the contribution fund raised for the purpose of the mosque. 8 F.

FIQH :

- 619 *Iṣṭilāḥātu'l-Farā'id*. 15 F.

ṢŪFĪSM :

- 620 Aḥmad. *Surūru'l-'Āshiqīn* Inc. at both ends. On *Khawāja Mu'īnu'd-Dīn Chishtī*; written in the style as to serve as '*Milād-i-Chishtī* to be read at the religious gatherings. 25 F.
- 621 *Shamsu'd-Dīn Rāmpūrī*, Sayyid, *Milād Khwān*. *Tazkira-i Buzurgān-i Rāmpūr*. Scribe: *Riyāsat Husain Khān*. The author was a resident of "Moh. Beriān."
- 622 *Shawkat Husain Siddiqī*. *Talkhīṣu'l-'Ainain, Ya'nī, Hawāshī-i-Maraju'l-Bahrain. Zi'l-Hijjah 7, 1352 H / March 23, 1934 A.D.* Author's copy. The author "*Shawkat Husain Siddiqī Garh-Muktesharī Chishtī Nizāmī Sajjāda-Nashīn Khānqāh-i-Jamālī wa Peshkār Civil, Rāmpūr*" was killed in Forty-Seven. "This book is one of the undertakings in the series of commentaries on the writings of the PĪR WA MURSHID. This being the commentary on the 1st part of *Maraju'l-Bahrain*." (Preface). 79 F.
- 623 *Shawkat Husain Siddiqī*. *al-'Urwat-ul-Wuṣqā. Irshādāt-i-Sayyid Mushtāq Shāh Shāhib. Rabī' II, 1355 H./July 1936*. 64 F.
- 624 *Shawkat Husain Siddiqī*. *Quwā-i-Ġarīb* 1936 A.D. 26 F.
- 625 " " " *Zikru'l-Muqarrabīn. Zi'l-Hijjah 2, 1353/Mar. 8, 1935*. Life of *Mushtāq Shāh Shāhib* 67 F.
- 626 *Tālib Raḥmānī, Shāh. Shuqqa-i-Faid*. 1295 H. Inc. 1st 3 ff. missing. The author entered the fold of Islām at the age of 45; and what was revealed to him, he has written this book on that truth, so that Hindūs and Muslims might come closer to each other. (Preface). Usage of *Dohras* and *Chawpa'ī* is frequent. 249 F.

HISTORY & BIOGRAPHY

- 627 Barlās, Mīrzā Md. Kāzīm. *Tārīkh-i-Kalān Turkistān-i-Qadīm* Vol. I. 1920 A.D. Author's copy. 42 F.
- 628 " " " Vol. II " 42 F.
- 629 " " " Vol. III " 53 F.
- 630 " " " Vol. IV " 170 F.
- 631 " *Tārīkh Muraqqa-i-Jahān Numā*. 1919 A.D. History of the Muḡals and of the native States. 84 F.
- 632 Barlās, Mīrzā Md. Kāzīm. *Nizām-i-Hāmidī* 1889 H./1903 A.D. Scribe: S. Md. Husainī, Hyderābād Tr. from *Tuzuk-i-Taimūrī* (Eng. version).
- 633 Hāmid Hasan Badāyūnī, Md. Risālah. *Iṣbāt-i Siyādāt: Mānī'-i-Ġalaṭ-Fahmī*. 1325 H. Author's copy. In proof of the Sayyid geneology of the dynasty of the Nawwāb of Rāmpūr. 26 F.
- 634 Hasan Riḍā Khān, Muḥammad. *Akhbār-i-Hasan*. 1277 H. "Written by Md. Hasan Riḍā Khān s/o Md. Kāmgār Khān s/o Allāh Yār Khān s/o Hāfiẓ Raḥmat Khān, at the instance of an Englishman." History of Rohillās. 66 F.
- 635 Shawq, Aḥmad 'Alī Khān, Hāfiẓ. *Tazkira-i-Kāmilān-i-Rāmpūr*. Author's draft copy written in pencil and on rough paper. 400. F.
- 636 Shiv Parshād, Bābū. *Ā'ina-i-Tārīkh* Numā. Medieval India. 57 F.
- 637 Kishorī Lāl. *Tawārīkh-i-Baḡāwat-i-Hind* (12 parts). Scribe Wilāyat Husain Khān Aṣar Raḥmānī. Tr. from English. Folios 42; 36; 37; 34; 34; 38; 37; 19; 16; 35; 20; 29.
- 638 Najmu'l-Ġanī Khān. *Akhbāru's-Ṣanādīd*, Ya'nī *Tārīkh-i-Riyāsat Rāmpūr*. Author's copy. Brought upto the accession of N. Hāmid 'Alī Khān. 366 F.

HISĀB (Arithmetic) :

- 639 'Abdu'l-Hayy. *Mir'ātu'l-Khiyāl: Sarī'u'l-Hisāb*. 1313 H. 50 F.

SHAṬRANJ (Chess) :

- 640 Naqshajāt-i-Shaṭranj. Early 20th c. 22 ff. missing at the beginning. Language Urdu and Persian Mixed. 170 F.

OTHER LANGUAGES :

PUSHTO :

- 641 Kitābu'l-Fiqh wa'l-'Aqā'id. 12th c. Inc. at both ends. 320 F.

HINDĪ (In Urdu Script) :

- 642 Bhūbat. *Bhāgwat Mahā Purān* 1252 H. At Rāmpūr. In verse. 150 F.
- 643 Bhūpat. *Shrī Bhāgwat Kathā*. In verse. 272 F.
- 644 *Bhāgwat Manzūm* 13th c. 250 F.

575	مثنوی بہار عشق	597	صدامہادی رسالہ ارشاد الصرف
576	مثنوی پدماوت	623	المروۃ الوثقی
	مثنوی در حالات سیر و شکار و دیگر حالات	578	عشرت، غلام علی - مثنوی پدماوت
565	نواب احمد علی خان	غ	
586 '585	مثنوی دریائے عشق	579	غزلیات نعتیہ
556	مثنوی سراپا سوز	ف	
574	مثنوی سیاه پوش	601	فحش الہامی
587	مثنوی شعلہ عشق	577	فیروز، فیروز شاہ خان - مثنوی
557	مثنوی قہر عشق		فیصلہ علماء کرام ریاست رام پور دربارہ مباحثہ
559	مثنوی کارنامہ عشرت	616	مسئلہ حیات و ممات مسیح علیہ السلام
581	مثنوی گل و صنوبر	ق	
61	مثنوی معنوی - دیکھو فارسی	598	قدرت، قدرت علی - رسالہ در فن شاعری
589	مجموعہ قصائد و غزلیات	573	قصائد و ہجویات
590	مجموعہ مسدس و قومی نظم	524	قوائے غریب
582	محبت، محبت خان - مثنوی اسرار محبت	557	قہر عشق، مثنوی
588	معظم عباسی، خلیفہ - جنگ نامہ دوجوڑا	ک	
591	مونس لکھوی، میر - مرآتی مونس	559	کارنامہ عشرت، مثنوی
583	میر، میر تقی - کلیات میر	584	کلیات میر تقی میر
584	مثنوی اعجاز عشق	593	و کوئی سودائی، - تحریر تمنائی
586 '585	مثنوی دریائے عشق	گ	
587	مثنوی شعلہ عشق	581	گل و صنوبر، مثنوی
ن		م	
567	نام حق، ہندی	618	محضرنامہ لال مسجد (سلسلہ اعداد مسجد)
538	نجم الفنی خان - اخبار الصنادید	695	محمد شاہ خان - خلاصہ روح الاجتماع
632	نظام حامدی	591	مرآتی مونس
640	نقشہ جات شطرنج	639	مرآۃ الخیال: سربع الحساب
560	نوحہ بسمل		مرثیہ دلگیر
پشتو		599	ملخصات الادب: صرف و نحو فارسی
641	کتاب الفقہ و القصاص	609	مولد شریف
ہندی		621	میلاد شریف
644	بھاگوت منجوسم منظوم	577	مثنوی
	بھوپت بھوپت بھاگوت مہاپران	582	مثنوی اسرار محبت: سسی پنون
642	भागवत महापुराण	584	مثنوی اعجاز عشق
643	भागवत कथा		

سیفی، وارث علی۔ رسالہ تحریر الشہادتین (شاہ عبدالعزیز کے عربی رسالہ کا ترجمہ، مع شرح فارسی میں شاہ سلامت اللہ نے کیا "شیر علی خان نے مجھ سے کہا اسے اردو میں لکھو") 614

ش

شادان بلگرامی، اولاد حسین، سید۔ خلاصہ درہ نادرہ 594
شرف الدین، مفتی۔ رسالہ در صرف عربی 596
شعلہ عشق، مثنوی 587
شقہ فیض 626
شکوہ۔ مثنوی سیاہ پوشی 574
شمس الدین رام پوری، سید، میلادخوان —
تذکرہ بزرگان رامپور 621
شوق، حافظ احمد علیخان تذکرہ کاملان رامپور 635
شوق لکھنوی، نواب مرزا۔ مثنوی ہمار عشق 675
مثنوی زہر عشق 676
شیو پرشاد، بابو۔ آئینہ تاریخ نما 636
شوکت حسین صدیقی گڑھ مکتبیری چشتی نظامی:
تلخیص العینین، یعنی مرج البحرين
(سید مشتاق شاہ صاحب کی شرح) 622
ذکر المقربین (حالات مشتاق شاہ صاحب) 625
العروۃ الوثقی (ارشادات سید مشتاق شاہ صاحب) 623
قوائے غریب (شرح مشتاق شاہ صاحب) 624
شہادت نامہ 615

ص

صبر تسلیمی۔ سراج سخن (غزلیات) 580
صرف و نحو فارسی 599

ط

طالب رحمانی شاہ۔ شقہ فیض (۵۰ سال کی عمر میں اسلام قبول کرنے کے بعد یہ کتاب لکھی چوپاٹیان اور دوہے بکثرت) 626
طہ حسینی، مخدوم جہانیاں، سید۔ تفسیر سورۃ مزمل (صوفیانہ تفسیر) 603

ع

عبدالحمی رام پوری۔ مرآۃ الخیال: سربع الحساب 639
عبدالحمی خان رام پوری۔ اظہار حق (اسباب اختلاف مذاہب۔ اسلام پر بھی اعتراضات) 602

د

(در ذکر خواجہ معین الدین چشتی) 620
دریائے عشق، مثنوی 585-586
دلگیر۔ مرثیہ دلگیر 569
دیوان بسمل 561
دیوان خستہ 568
دیوان زخمی 572

ذ

ذکر المقربین 625

ر

رافت مجددی، رؤف احمد، شاہ۔ زلیخائے ہندی 570
رسالہ اثبات سیادت: مانع غلط فہمی 633
رسالہ ارشاد الرحمن 608
رسالہ ارشاد الصرف 597
رسالہ تحریر الشہادتین 614
رسالہ تربیت اطفال 600
رسالہ اجتہادیہ 571
رسالہ در بیان اعمال 611
رسالہ در ذکر قیامت 612
رسالہ در فن شاعری 598
رسالہ سوال و جواب 613
رسالہ قراءت 604

رومی، جلال الدین۔ مثنوی معنوی: ترجمہ (ج ۱، ۵، ۶) دیکھو فارسی 61

ریاست حسین خان مجموعۂ قصائد و غزلیات 589
مجموعۂ مسدس و قومی نظم 590

ز

زخمی، غلام حضرت خان۔ دیوان زخمی 572
زلیخائے ہندی 570
زہر عشق، مثنوی 576

س

سجاد حسین الہ آبادی۔ بخش الہامی (بیان فواحش بائبل سے رد انصاری کے طور پر) 601
سراج سخن 580
سرور العاشقین 620
سی پنون 582
سلامت اللہ، شاہ 614
سودا، میرزا رفیع۔ قصائد و عجوبات 573

فہرست

اسماء کتب و مصنفین
اردو

پ	الف
578 پدماوت، مثنوی	610 آداب الحرمین
ت	636 آئینہ تاریخ نما
564 تاریخ کامل (حصہ اول)	620 احمد - سرور العاشقین
627-630 تاریخ کلان ترکستان قدیم - 4 جلد	609 احمد - مولد شریف
593 تحریر تمنائی	634 اخبار حسن
605 ترجمہ زیت القاری	638 اخبار الصنادید
566 ترجمہ کشف الخلاصہ	556 اختر، قاضی محمد صادق خان - مثنوی سراپاسوز
607 ترغیب الجہاد	592 اختر اشرفی شیخ تصدق حسین - بیش قیمت مالا
621 تذکرہ بزرگان رامپور	اخیر رامپوری، خود تفضل حسین خان -
635 تذکرہ کاملان رامپور	557 مثنوی فہر عشق -
564 تسلیم، امیر اللہ - تاریخ کامل، حصہ اول	623 (ارشادات سید مشتاق شاہ صاحب)
603 تفسیر سورۃ مزمل (صوفیانہ تفسیر)	اسرار حق (تصوف اور عقائد پر، خدا کے
622 تاخیر العینین : یعنی حواشی مرج البحرین	606 بارے میں بحث)
637 آوارخ بغاوت ہند	582 اسرار محبت، مثنوی
563 تضمین بر خود بر مضطر و علوی	607 اسماعیل، شاہ محمد - ترغیب الجہاد
ج	619 اصطلاحات الفرائض
جمال، محمد - مثنوی در حالات سیر و شکار	602 اظہار حق
565 نواب احمد علی خان	584 اعجاز عشق، مثنوی
588 جنگ نامہ دوجوڑا	558 افسردہ - مرثیہ
چ	559 امیر مہنائی، امیر احمد - مثنوی کارنامہ عشرت
609 چپ شاہ میان - مولد شریف	608 انور علی - رسالہ ارشاد الرحمن
ح	ب
633 حامد حسن بدایونی، محمد - رسالہ اثبات سیادت	مرلاس، مرزا کاظم - تاریخ کلان ترکستان قدیم
566 حافظ، شجاع الدین - ترجمہ کشف الخلاصہ	627-630 (4 جلد)
567 نام حق ہندی	631 تاریخ مرقعہ جہان نما
634 حسن رضا خان، محمد - اخبار حسن	632 نظام حامدی (ترجمہ ترک تیموری)
625 (حالات سید مشتاق شاہ صاحب)	560 بسمل - نوحہ بسمل (مسدس)
خ	561 بسمل، محمد علی خان - دیوان بسمل
610 خرم علی بلہوری - آداب الحرمین	575 بہار عشق، مثنوی
568 خستہ رامپوری - دیوان خستہ	562 بیاض اشعار
694 خلاصہ درۃ نادرہ	563 بر خود - تضمین بر مضطر و علوی
695 خلاصہ روح الاجتماع	592 بیش قیمت مالا

فهرست موضوعات

عربی

517-522	التصوف		علم القرآن
523-525	التاريخ و التذکرہ	452-460	القرآن
526-529, 554-555	المنطق و الفلسفه	460-470	القرآن و التجويد
530-534	الطب		الرسم الخط
535-549	القواعد	471-473	الحديث
550-551	اللغة	474-494	الا درارد الاربعة
552-553	النظم	495-514	الفقه
554-555	منطق	515-516	المقائد

فہرست موضوعات فارسی

397-400	عقائد		تاریخ
401-428	تصوف	1-22, 451	تاریخ ہند
	متفرقات	23-26	تاریخ ایران
429	حدیث	27-29	سفر نامہ
430	ہندومت	30-31	سیرت
431	کیمیا	32-147	نظم
432	حکمت	148-186	نظم - شرح
433	منطق	187-248, 450	انشا
434	قیافہ	249-253	انشا - شرح
435	ہندسہ	254-266	قصص
436	حساب	267-272	قصص - شرح
437	موسیقی	273-285	لغت
438	ہیئت	286-318	قواعد
439	تقویم	319-351	طب
440	نجوم	352-357	تجوید و قراءت
441-443	رمل	358-365	تفسیر
444	قالنامہ	366-380	اورادو اعمال
445-449	دائرة المعارف	381-389	فقہ
		390-396	اخلاق

507	الميزان الشعرائيه	539	مختصر التلخيص في علم المعاني
	ن	525	مختصر طبقات السبكي
513	الذمعي، حافظ الدين ابو البركات	506	مختصر الفتاوى
	و	509, 510	مختصر الوقايه
487	الوسيله	468	المدال
465	وقف الهمزه	540, 541	مراح الارواح
	ه	497	المرغيناني، برهان الدين الفرغاني
542	هداية النحو	464	المقنع
497	الهدايه	527	ملا حسن فرنگي محلي
	ي	518	ملفوظات
502	يحيى بن صديقي	504	مناسك الحج
		517	منهاج العابدين

517	غزالي، امام	512	السبكي، تاج الدين
		534	سديدي
	ف	526	سلم العلوم
495	فتح الفتاح: شرح نظم نهاية الغاية	523	السيوطي، جلال الدين
522	الفصوص الحكم		ش
529	الفصول النادرة	484, 492	الشااذلي، نور الدين ابو الحسن علي
503	في الفقه	508	شرائع الاحكام في مسائل الحلال و الحرام
543	في النحو	519	شرح
	ق	528	شرح سلم
530	القانون	545	شرح مائة عامل
452, 459	القرآن	498, 511	شرح الوقايه
464	القرطبي ابو عمر عثمان	547	شريف، مير سيد
470	القواعد في رسم الخط	507	شمرازي، عبدالوهاب
467	القواعد المفردة و الفوائد المحرره	553	شق الجيب علي مالك بن الربيع
	ك	548	شهاب الدين عمر الدولت آبادي الجونفوري
469	كتاب الآيات الناسخه و المنسوخه		ص
551	كتاب الاجناس	485	الصحيفة المباركة
483	كتاب الادعيه	490	الصحيفة الكاملة
512	كتاب الربا و المضاربة	550	صراح
501	كتاب الفقه		ض
500	كتاب في الفقه		
535, 536	كتاب المصباح	538	الضوء على المصباح
533	كتاب المغني		ط
549	كتاب النحو		
524	كشف الغطاء عن الفاظ الشفا	463	طاهر بن عرب الاصفهاني
544	كفايه		ع
521	كليات		
513	كنز الدقائق	461	عبدالله بن ابراهيم
	م	495	عبدالله بن محمد
477	مجموعة الاوراد	521	عبدالحق
546	مجموعة زنجاني في الصرف	529	عبدالرحمن امروهي، حافظ
526	محب الله بهاري	553	عبدالعليم
514	محمد بن سيد بن مير خواجه نور	508, 509, 511	عبيدالله بن مسعود بن محمود
473	محمد بن قسي	462	عقبه
		520	عمر بن الحسين السمرقندي

فہرست

اسماء کتب و مصنفین

عربی

473	تزئین الصغیر و توفیر الکبیر	الف	
514	تصویر الفرائض شرح کبر الدقائق	ابن حاجب	544
539	التفتازانی، محمود بن عمر	ابن سینا	530, 531
531	تلویح القانون	ابن العربی، محی الدین	522
466	تہسیر	ابو بکر الحاملی، سراج الدین	499
	ج	ابو عمر عثمان القرطبی	464
471	الجامع الصغیر من حدیث البشیر النذیر	ابو محمد بن عبدالحق	504
550	جمال القرشی	ابی عید القاسم بن سلام	551
518	جبلانی، عبدالقادر، شیخ	اجازات دلائل الخیرات	481
	ح	احکام التجوید	461
516	الحاشیہ علی شرح عقائد الفسفی	احمد بن علی بن مسمود	540
554, 555	حاشیہ میر زاہد	احمد علی	555
547	حاشیہ میر قطبی	الادعیہ	474, 475, 480, 489
484, 492	حزب الجر	الارشاد	548
	د	اساس الدین	502
499	درر المہندی و ذخرا لمقتدی	الاسفر اثینسی، تاج الدین محمد	548
476	درود اکبر	الاشیاء و النظائر	496
486	درود اکبر، کبریت احمر وغیرہ	اعتصام دعا، سیفی و حرز الیما	491
494	دعا، سامعہ، نور نامہ وغیرہ	لطاف العلی	481
482	دعا، سیفی	الانوار شرح عصباح	537
493	دعا، گنج العرش	الاوراد	478
	ر	اوراد فتحیہ	479
527	رسالہ ملا حسن	ب	
515	رسالہ ہدایۃ المقلدین	بخاری، محمد اسمعیل، امام	471
472	رموز البخاری	برہان الدین الغرغانی المرغینانی	477
520	رونق المجالس	بیاض الاشعار	552
	ز	پ	
496	زین الدین بن نجیم الحنفی	پنج سورہ	460
490	زین العابدین، امام	ت	
	س	تاریخ الخلفاء	523
505	سبعہ	تذکرۃ الالباب	532

152-155	شرح انتخاب سکندر نامہ	233	منشآت دلکشا
35	مثنوی شیرین خسرو	199	منشآت طاہر وحید
46	مخزن اسرار	326	منصور بن محمد - کفایہ منصوری
157, 158	شرح مخزن اسرار	324	کفایہ مجاہدیه
141	نظر، محمد غلام حضرت خان - اشعار	145	منقبت
140	نعت و ہجو	338	منہاج الاطبا
	نعم الدین، محمد و شاہ عبدالعزیز -	427	موصل الی اللہ
398	سوالات و جوابات	327, 328	مومن حسینی، محمد - تحفۃ المومنین
403	نفحات الانس	421	می باید شنید
315	نقود الصرف	432	میزان الحکمتہ
92-99	نل و دمن	312	میزان الصرف
138	نیاز بریلوی، شاہ - دیوان	330	میزان الطب
106, 107, 146, 147	نیرنگ عشق	171	منیر، مولوی - شرح قصائد عرفی
۵		282	منتخب الغیث
38	ہدایہ	273-275	منتخب اللغات
78	ہلالی - دیوان	269	الموسوی - فرہنگ گلستان
و		ن	
447	واجد علیخان - مطلع العلوم و مجمع الفنون	28	ناصرالدین شاہ قاجار - مسافرت نامہ انگلستان
	وارستہ، عبداللہ -	108, 109	ناصر علی سرہندی - دیوان
184	ایراد تنبیہ الغافلین (بجواب خان آرزو)	181	شرح دیوان
186	جواب شافی (بجواب خان آرزو)	110	مثنوی
	واعظ کاشفی، حسین - کاشفی	180	شرح مثنوی
79	وحشی بافقی یزدی - دیوان		نتھا بریلوی - قطب علی
365	وسیلۃ القاری	233	نثار علی بخاری بریلوی - منشآت دلکشا
451	وقائع زمان نواب آصف الدولہ: تفضیح الغافلین	207	نثر ظہوری
9, 10, 450	وقائع نعمت خان عالی	245, 246	نسخۃ انشاء ظہیرا
362	ولی اللہ، شاہ - الفوز الکبیر	344	نسخہ جات
315	ولی اللہ فرخ آبادی، محمد - نقود الصرف	332	نسخۃ طب
349	ولی محمد - قانون العلاج	26	نسخۃ غرائب
ی		399	نسخۃ فیض مقابل
	یحییٰ منیری - شرف الدین احمد	137	نصاب الصبیان
358	یعقوب چرخ - تفسیر یعقوب چرخ		نظام الدین احمد بخنوری - انتخاب کلام شعراء
359	یوسف خان، محمد - مظلوم نیک	126	فارسی
	یوسف خان، معتمد السلطان میرزا مستشار الدولہ	36-45	نظامی گنجوی - سکندر نامہ
242	گنجینہ دانش	148-151, 156	شرح سکندر نامہ
74-77	یوسف و زلیخا		
326	یوسفی، یوسف بن محمد یوسف - ریاض الادویہ		

164	محمد رضا - شرح يوسف و زليخا	240	کلزار معانی
	محمد العالم الصديقي - الصديقي	254-257	گلستان
46	عزرن اسرار	242	کنجینه دانش
113	مخفی دشتی - دیوان		ل
	مرتضی خان، محمد - قانون خاندان نواب علی	14	اب التواریخ
12	محمد خان	160	اطائف اللغات
172	مرزا جان - شرح قصائد عرفی		اعل محمد - دوست محمد بن شیخ محمد
354	مرغوب القاری	283	لغت
329	مربکات تحفة المومنین	284	لغات
276	مزیل الاغلاط		م
176	مسرت، عوض راضی - حل رباعیات عرفی	8	مآثر عالمگیری
174, 175	شرح قصائد عرفی	286	مالا بدمنه
28	مسافرت نامه انگلستان	246	ماه، میر محمد - خلاصه المطالب
8	مسعود خان، محمد ساقی - مآثر عالمگیری	317	مثنوی عربی و فارسی
	مسکین - برهان مسکین	48, 49, 112	مثنوی
21	مسودات	131	مثنوی آشوب محبت
322	مظفر بن محمد الحسینی الشفغانی - قرابادین	119	مثنوی بو علی شاه قلندر
133-136	مظهر جانجان، میرزا - دیوان	72, 106, 107	مثنوی سحر حلال
321	معالجات	35	مثنوی شیرین و خسرو
4-6	معتمدخان - اقبال نامه جهانگیری	110	مثنوی علی
402	معدن المعانی	106, 107, 146, 147	مثنوی غنیمت
	معصوم بن کریم الله الشوستری شیرازی -	53-63	مثنوی معنوی
345	قرابادین معصومی	115	مثنوی مهر و ماه
156	معظم علی، سید - شرح سکندر نامه	116	مثنوی نان و حلوا
392	مفید نامه	117	مثنوی نان و قلبه
363	معین المسکین - تفسیر سوره یوسف یا تفسیر معین		مجددی - ابو سعیدی مجددی
346	المقالة الرابعة من طب مصطفى في المعالجات	331	مجربات اکبری
234, 247	مکاتیب	80, 81	مجموعه اشعار
405	مکاتیب حضرت شرف الدین یحیی منیری		مدهوماتی - مثنوی مهر و ماه
202, 238	مکتوبات	411	محمد، شیخ - ادب الطالبین
349	مناجات حضرت غوث الاعظم	292	محمد المشهور به بهاؤ الدین الاصفهانی - شرح شافیه
404	مناجات خواجه عبدالله انصاری	160	محمد بن داؤد - شرح خاقانی
318	منافع الحسینیه	305	محمد بن فصیح - کتاب الصبیان
429	منتخب الاخبار در علم حدیث	157, 158	محمد بن قوام - شرح عزرن اسرار
118	منتخب اشعار از انشاء جامع الضائع	140	محمد افغانی - نعت و هجو
1	منتخب التواریخ	162	محمد رضا - حل لغات سعدی

ک	290, 291	فصول اکبری
396	114	فغانی شیرازی - دیوان
262	320	فهرست کتاب خف علانی
359, 360	341	فهرست ملخصات فصول بقراطی
تغیر حسینی	418	فقیر باهو
251	334	فوائد المرضی
کبیر، محمد - شرح ابو الفضل: فوز کبیر	251	فوز کبیر (شرح ابو الفضل)
391	362	الفوز الکبیر
350	240	فیض الله - گلزار مدانی
235	92-96	فیض مقابل - نسخه فیض مقابل
379	97 99	فیضی، ابو الفیض - نل و دمن
263	دیوان	
437	ق	
442	139	قا آنی - قصائد
282	163	قاچار - ناصر الدین شاه
305	294	قادر علی - شرح بوستان
351	295	قاسم کاهی - رساله عروض
389	313	رساله علم قوافی
355	12	القافیہ
29	349	قانون خاندان نواب علی محمد خان
431	302	قانون العلاج
406	142	قتیل، میرزا محمد حسن - چار شربت
16	299 301	دیوان
324	322, 335, 343	شجرة الامانی
325	345	قرا بادین
253	64, 65	قرا بادین معصومی
27	337	قران السعدین
82	91	قسطاس
129-130	139	قصائد عرفی
105	266	قصائد قا آنی
206	قطب علی تنها بریلوی - شرح انتخاب سکندر	قصه جهاندار شاه
144	155	نامه
73	17	قطعات تاریخی
390	119	فلندر، بوعلی شاه - مشوی
کیکاؤس، عنصر المعالی - رساله	400	قیامت نامه
گ		
296	گلدسته اندیشه	

- 334 غلام امام - فوائد المرضی
 19 غلام علی نقوی، سید - عماد السعادة
 112 غنی کشمیری، طاہر - دیوان
 غنیمت کنجاہی، محمد اکرم - مثنوی
 106, 107, 146, 147
 177, 179 شرح مثنوی
 غیاث الدین عزت رامپوری، محمد
 304 آمد نامہ
 رسالہ در بیان تاریخ ہائے ہجری و
 439 فصلی
 رسالہ در بیان علم تنجیم و بعض رقوم
 440 تقویم
 436 رسالہ در علم حساب
 384 رسالہ در علم فرائض
 435 رسالہ در علم ہندسہ
 433 رسالہ منطق
 438 رسالہ ہئیت مسمیٰ بہ توضیح المعالم
 165 شرح دیوان قصائد بدر چاچ
 267, 268 شرح گلستان
 280, 281 غیاث اللغات
 385 فصول اسلام
 14 لب التواریخ
 429 منتخب الاخبار در علم حدیث
 282 منتخب الغیاث
 338 منهاج الاطبا
 432 میزان الحکمة
- ف**
 285 فاروقی، ابراہیم قوام - لغت
 444 فانی معظم
 236 فائق، محمد - دستورالانشا
 32-34 فردوسی - شاہنامہ
 179 فرزندان علی، سید - شرح مثنوی غنیمت
 27 فرهنگ گلستان: اشعار عربی
 269 فرهنگ گلستان
 161 فرهنگ مثنوی معنوی
 385 فصول اسلام
- 13 عبد اللہ، جہان آبادی، شیخ - تاریخ افغانی
 401 عبد اللہ دولی - شرح شرح لمعات
 354 عبد اللہ قاری - مرغوب القاری
 427 عبد الجبار، شیخ - موصل الی اللہ
 407 عبدالحق محدث دہلوی، شیخ - زاد المتقین
 عبد الرزاق محمد اسحاق الحسنی السورتی، ابوالیمین
 253 کلام ظہوری
 عبد الرشید الحسینی المدنی التتوی - منتخب
 273-275 اللغات
 عبد العزیز، شاہ ونعم الدین، محمد - سوالات و
 398 جوابات
 عبد الفتاح محمد امین الوقاری - قواعد گلدستہ اندیشہ
 عبد اللطیف بن عبد اللہ - لطائف اللغات : فرهنگ
 161 مثنوی معنوی
 409 عبد الواحد ابراہیم - شرح نزہۃ الاواح
 293 عبد الواسع ہانسوی - رسالہ عبد الواسع
 عرفی شیرازی - قصائد
 91 شرح قصائد
 167-175 دیوان
 90 حل رباعیات عرفی
 176 عروض سیفی
 289 عزت رامپوری - غیاث الدین عزت رامپوری
 51, 52 عطار، فرید الدین - پند نامہ
 298 عطیہ کبری
 434 علامات
 117 علوی بن مصطفی - مثنوی نان و قلیہ
 290, 291 علی اکبر الہ آبادی، سید - فصول اکبری
 علی سر ہندی - ناصر علی سر ہندی
 271 علی محمد - فرهنگ گلستان : اشعار عربی
 406 علی الہجویری، شیخ - کشف المحجوب
 19 عماد السعادة
 7 عمل صالح
 266 عنایت اللہ - قصہ جہاندار شاہ
 448 عنبر شاہ خان - جوہر عنبر
 غ
 143 غزلہائے نعمتہ

- 177 صهبائی، امام بخش - شرح مشوی غنیمت
- ض
- 367, 368 ضیا، بخشی - شرح سریانی
- ط
- طالب رام پوری، حافظ الله داد - مشوی آشوب
- 131 محبت
- 200 طاهر وحید قزوینی، میرزا - انشا، طاهر وحید
- 199 منشأ طاهر وحید
- 426 طریقه سنیه حضرات خواجگان
- 198 طغراء مشہدی، ملا - طغری
- 197 فردوسیہ
- 196 کلیات
- ظ
- 211, 212 ظہوری، نورالدین - پنج رقعة ظہوری
- 219, 220 خطبہ نورس
- 224, 225 خوان خلیل
- 220-223 دیباچہ گلزار ابراہیم
- 208 رسالہ خمسہ
- 100-102 ساقی نامہ
- 209 نثر ظہوری
- 182 کلام ظہوری
- 206 کلیات نثر
- 213-218 مہنا بازار
- 207 نثر ظہوری
- 23 ظفر نامہ
- ع
- 125 عارف - دیوان
- 350 عارف خان، محمد کتاب الاغذیہ
- 183 عالی، نعمت خان - شرح قطعہ نعمت خان
- 450 وقائع نعمت خان عالی
- عامی، بہاؤالدین - مشوی نان و حلوا
- 383 عبد اللہ، ابو البرکات - ترجمہ کنز الدقائق
- 404 عبد اللہ انصاری، خواجہ - مناجات
- 159 شرح عاقانی
- 166 شرح دیوان حافظ
- 165 شرح دیوان قصائد بدرچاہ
- 181 شرح دیوان ناصر علی
- 148 151 شرح سکندر نامہ
- 292 شرح شافیہ
- 401 شرح شرح لمعات
- 167-175 شرح قصائد عرفی
- 183 شرح قطعہ نعمت خان عالی
- 333 شرح قانونچہ
- 161 شرح کریم
- 267, 268 شرح گلستان
- 272 شرح لغات شعر گلستان
- 180 شرح مشوی علی
- 177-179 شرح مشوی غنیمت
- 157, 158 شرح مخزن اسرار
- 409 شرح نزهة الارواح
- 167 شرح یوسف وزلیخا
- 449 شرف الدین ابن شریف الدین، محمد
- شرف الدین احمد ابن یحییٰ منیری، شاہ
- 366 '402, 405
- 23 شرف الدین علی یزدی - ظفر نامہ
- 430 شریعت بہا گوت
- 167 شفیع سنہلی، محمد - شرح قصائد عرفی
- 347 شیخ الدین - در امراض اطفال
- ص
- 7 صالح کبوتر، محمد - عمل صالح
- 103, 104 صائب تبریزی دیوان
- 105 کلیات
- 394 صد پند لقمان
- 420 الصدیقی، محمد العالم
- 310 صرف ملا
- 288 صفی بن نصیر - پنج گنج
- 287 دستور المتبدي
- 312 میزان الصرف

392	زاهد، شاه محمد - مفید نامه	393	رساله در علم اخلاق
316	زبدہ	280	رساله در علم بدیع
237	زبدۃ الافکار	436	رساله در علم حساب
428	زخمی - حکایات در باب در ویشی	384	رساله در علم فرائض
	س	356	رساله در علم قرات
100-102	ساقی نامه	431	رساله در کیمیا
66-71	سعدی شیرازی - بوستان	293	رساله عبدالواسع
163	شرح بوستان	388	رساله سوال و جواب
161	شرح کریمیا		رساله عروض
254-257	گلستان	289	رساله عروض: عروض سیفی
267 - 268	شرح گلستان	295	رساله علم قوافی
272	شرح لغات شعر گلستان	435	رساله علم هندسه
162	حل لغات سعدی	412	رساله فی ذکر و غیره
36-45	سکندر نامه	352	رساله قرات
361	سمنانی، رکن الدین علاؤالدوله - تفسیر	279	رساله مزیل الاغلاط
391	سنجر تهرانی، محمد تقی کمال الدین - کتاب الاخلاق	433	رساله منطق
209	سه نثر ظهوری	415	رساله هدایتہ المشیخت
31	سیرت رسول	438	رساله هیت مسمی به توضیح المعالم
30	سیرت رسول الله	422	رساله وجودیه
410	سیرت العارفین		رفعت رامپوری، غلام جیلانی - جنگ نامه
29	سیر کریمی		نواب نجو خان المعروف به جنگ نامه
	سیف الله الهامادی، محمد - شرح انتخاب سکندر	15, 18	دو جوڑا
153, 154	نامه	421	رفعت، محمد علی - می باید شنید
	سیفی عروضی بخاری - رساله عروض:	400	رفیع الدین، شاه - قیامت نامه
289	عروض سیفی	343	رفیع الدین قادری مرادبادی، محمد - قرابادین
	ش	204 '239	رقعات
226, 227	شاه محمد - انشاء دلکشا	229	رقعات بیدل
231, 232	شاه محمد، خلیفه - جامع القوانین	203 '204	رقعات عالمگیری
	شاه ولی الله — ولی الله، شاه	444	رگه و چنن
32-34	شاهنامه	53-63	رومی، جلال الدین - مثنوی معنوی
372	شجرات چشتیه نظامیه قادریه	261	رونق بازار
299-301	شجرۃ الامانی	226	ریاض الادویه
249-251	شرح ابوالفضل	163	ریاض علی، سید - شرح بوستان
152-155	شرح انتخاب سکندر نامه		ز
163	شرح بوستان	407	زاد المتقین

278	داد دین صدیقی، شاه - مقصود العاشقین	297	جیلانی، غلام محی الدین - خزانه الفارس
264	داستان مسعود شاه پسر عزیز شاه	چ	
347	درامراض اطفال	302	چهار شربت
419	در بیان حقیقت عالم مسمی به جواهر محدث	ح	
132	درد، خواجه میر - دیوان	83-89	حافظ شیرازی - دیوان
339	در علاج عقیقه	160	شرح دیوان حافظ
408	در کرامات صوفیه	357	حافظ کلان - رساله حافظ کلان
417	در المجالس	276	حبیب الله خان - مزیل الاغلاط
342	در مرکبات مسعول	375	حزب الجر
236	دستور الانشا	129, 130	حزین، علی - دیوان
371	دستور الجامع در بیان اعمال	128	کلیات
306, 307	دستور الصبیان	277	حسین دوست سنبهلی، میر - تشریح الحروف
287	دستور المتبدي		حسینی، امان الله - انشاء رقعات امان الله
370	دعاء سیفی	243, 244	حسینی
27	دمشق و روس	441	حفیظ الله، میر - کشف الرمل
195	دو دفتر ابوالفضل	428	حکایات درباب دردبشی
	دوست محمد بن شیخ محمد المعروف به اعل محمد -	260	حکایات و نصائح
180	شرح مثنوی ناصرعلی سرهندی	171	حل رباعیات عرفی
221-223	دیباچه گلزار ابراهیم	162	حل لغات سعدی
73, 78, 79 83-90, 97-99,	دیوان	خ	
103, 104, 108, 111-114,		خاقانی شروانی - تحفة العراقرین	
125, 132-136, 138, 142		159	شرح خاقانی
ر			خطبة نورس
111	راجه، شاه - دیوان	257	خزانه الفارس
115	رازی، عاقل خان مثنوی مهر و ماه: مدهوماتی	64, 65	خسرو، امیر - قران السعدین
127	راستخ، عنایت خان - رساله عنایت خان	25	خلاصة الشمشیری
413	رساله الهمامات	446	خلاصة المطالب
390	رساله امیر ناصر عنصر المعالی کیکاؤس		خواجه میر - عبدالجبار
416	رساله التوحید	323	خواص الاشیاء
357	رساله حافظ کلان	376	خواص حزب البحر
366	رساله حضرت شاه شرف الدین یحیی منیری	374	خواص سورهای قرآن: حدید، الم تشرح
208	رساله خمس	373	خواص سورة حدید
439	رساله در بیان تاریخ های هجری و فصلی	223 225	خوان خلیل
440	رساله در بیان علم تنجیم و بعض رقوم تقویم	265	خیال، محمد تقی - بوستان خیال

377	تعوذات	397	برهان مسکین - ارشاد المسلمین
423	تفسیر الرموز	412	بحر الاسرار الحسینہ : بحر الاسرار والانوار
361	تفسیر	66-17	بوستان
359, 360	تفسیر حسینی	265	بوستان خیال
364	تفسیر سہیادۂ عم	278	بہار، ثیک چند - بہار عجم
365	تفسیر عم تہسہ لون	201	بہار دانش
363	تفسیر معین	278	بہار عجم
358	تفسیر یعقوب چرخ	292	بہار الدین الاصفہانی (محمد)
363	تفسیر سورۃ یوسف	272	بہرام، ملان - شرح لغات شعر گلستان
451	تفضیح الغافلین	166	بہلول کول بن مرزا جان - شرح دیوان حافظ
400A	تکمیل الایمان	123	بیاض
336	تلخیص الرابع در مداوای سموم	124	بیاض اشعار
1	تواریخ اکبری	121	بیاض اشعار فارسی
24	توکل بیگ - تاریخ شمشیرخانی	229	بیدل، میرزا عبدالقادر - رقعات
	ث	120	بے سرنامہ
144	ثاقب، احسن اللہ خان - کلیات نظم و نثر		پ
386	ثناء اللہ پانی پی، قاضی - مالا بدمنہ	211, 212	پنج ورقہ ظہوری
	ج	288	پنج گنج
	جامی، نور الدین عبدالرحمن -	51, 52	پند نامہ
286	رسالہ در علم بدیع	151	پیر علی رسول پوری - شرح سکندر نامہ
403	نفحات الانس		ت
74-77	یوسف وزلیخا	13	تاریخ افغانی
164	شرح یوسف وزلیخا	26A	تاریخ رشیدی
	جان، مرزا - مرزا جان	24	تاریخ شمشیرخانی
259	جامع الاسماء	20	تاریخ کشمیر
248	جامع السمع	22	تاریخ ہائے وفات
231, 232	جامع القوانين	319	تحفۃ الحکمت
410	جمالی دہلوی - سیر العافین	50	تحفۃ المراقین
348	جنۃ الواقعہ لاسہام امراض البوائیہ	395	تحفۃ الملوک
	جنگ نامہ نواب نجو خان المروف بہ جنگ	327, 328	تحفۃ المؤمنین
15, 18	نامہ دو جوڑا	353	ترجمہ عقیلہ
445	جنگ و کجاول	383	ترجمہ کنز الدقائق
3	جہانگیر، نور الدین - ترک جہانگیری	387	ترتیب نماز پنجگانہ
311	جوان موتی	340	ترکیب ادویہ عارضۂ چشم
419	جوہر محدث	3	ترک جہانگیری
448	جوہر عنبر	277	تشریح الحروف

فہرست

اسماء کتب و مصنفین

فارسی

اسرار مفصلات کتاب گلستان موسوم بہ	270
فرہنگ گلستان	320
اسمعیل، محمد - فہرست کتاب خف علائی	141
اشعار	314
اصل الاصول	افضل علی الرضوی بن سید اکبر علی الفیض آبادی
جنتہ الواقعہ لہام امراض الوبائیہ	348
اقبال نامہ جہانگیری	4-6
اکبر ارزانی، محمد بن حاجی میر محمد مقیم	333
شرح قانونچہ محمد بن محمود الجعفی	331
مجربات اکبری	330
میزان الطب	332
نسخہ طب	2
اکبر نامہ	319
امانت خان، محمد - تحفۃ الحکمت	امان اللہ حسینی — حسینی
امانی خان، نواب - شرح انتخاب سکندر نامہ	152
امیرشاہ رامپوری، محمد - تفسرۃ الرموز	423
انتخاب کلام شعرائے فارسی	126
انشا	228
انشاء ابو الفضل	187-195
انشاء دلکشا	226 '227
انشاء رقعات امان اللہ حسینی	243 '244
انشاء طاہر وحید	200
انشاء فیض رسان	241
انہار اربعہ	424
اوراد	380
اورنگ زیب عالمگیر - رقعات عالمگیر	203 '204
اہلی شیرازی - مثنوی سحر حلال	72
ب	
باغ دوم	258
باقر جبار گزہی، دین محمد - ادیب الآداب	425
بدایونی، ملا عبدالقادر - منتخب التواریخ	1
بدر چاچ - کلیات	82
شرح دیوان بدر چاچ	165

الف

آرزو، سراج الدین علی خان - شرح انتخاب	152
سکندر نامہ	148-150
شرح سکندر نامہ	298
عطیہ کبریٰ	محاکمہ برحاکمہ ابوابرکات منیربر اعتراضات
ملا شیدا بر اشعار قدسی	185
آمدنامہ	304
ابراہیم، محمد - منتخب اشعار از انشاء جامع	الضائع
ابو سعید مجددی - انہار اربعہ	118
ابو طالب اصفہانی، میرزا - تفضیح الغافلین :	424
وقائع زمان نواب آصف الدولہ	451
ابو الفضل - اکبرنامہ	2
انشاء ابو الفضل	187-195
احتشام الدین، مفتی - مصباح الضائع	303
احمد بن عبد الرحیم صفی پوری - شرح قصائد	عرفی
عرفی	169 '170
احمد حسین، سید غزالی، نعتیہ	143
احمد خان رامپوری - جنگ و کجکول	445
احمد علی، حکیم - معالجات	321
احمد علی خان بن بہرہ مند خان - مصباح الصبیان	308
اختر، قاضی محمد صادق خان - رسالہ مزیل	الا غلاط
الا غلاط	279
اخلاق محسنی	396
اوت الطالبین	411
ادیب الآداب	425
ارشادات یحییٰ منیری	402
ارشاد المسلمین	397
ارشاد حسین خان رامپوری، حکیم - نسخہ جات	344
اسحق الحسینی السورتی — عبدالرزاق محمد	اسحق الحسینی السورتی، ابوالیمین
اسرار افلام	443

پبلک لاٹری راج پور
(۱۹۶۶ء) جی. پی. پبلک لاٹری

ناشر	صوت پبلک لاٹری راج پور
طابع	ہندوستان پرنٹنگ ورکس، راج پور یو۔ پی
تعداد اشاعت	۵۰۰
سنہ اشاعت	۱۹۶۶ ع
تعاون	وزارت معارف، حکومت ہند، دہلی

فہرست مخطوطات فارسی و عربی صوات پبلک لائبریری دامپور

شمار	تعداد
۱۰۵	۱۰۵
۲۲۶	۲۲۶
عابد رضا ایدار	

Publications of the Institute of Oriental Studies, Rampur.

1. Farsi Amoz : by Muhammad Ali Khan Asar—A concise dictionary, Persian to Urdu, of the words in common or more frequent use.
2. Kanzul-'Ummal : Kitab-ul-Iman. Edited and translated by S. Fariduddin. Edition and Urdu translation of the Encyclopædic work on the traditions of the Prophet. With Arabic text. Vol. I.
3. Abul Kalam Azad—Ek Sahafi : Edited by Abid Raza Bedar. The writings of Maulana Abul Kalam in connection with the theory and practice of Journalism, as well as an anthology of everything that he has written on his own journalism; selected from his letters, and *al-Hilal*.
4. Tafzih-ul-Ghafilin : Waqa'i' Zaman-i-Nawwab Asafu'ddaulah (History of the times of Asafuddaulah): Edited by Abid Raza Bedar. It is the first history in medieval times giving a vivid account of the people (times). Frank and outspoken, revealing and analytical account by the famous contemporary historian Mirza Abu Talib Isfahani. Text in Persian.
5. Raza Library, Rampur. An introduction : By Abid Raza Bedar. A short history, analysis of its manuscript and printed book collection, and a short description of its valuables; with 7 plates.
6. Kalam-i-Khwaja Baqi Bi'llah : Edited by S. Nizamuddin Hairat.
7. An Urdu Encyclopædia of Islam : Index of the famous Urdu periodical *Ma'arif* and *Bur'han* for the years 1916-1965 and 1938-1965. The contents of the two periodicals have been arranged under distinguished disciplines, like: Quranics; Hadis; Fiqh; Islamic sociology; Economics; History of medieval India; history of other countries; Arabic Literature; Urdu Literature; Persian Literature; Indo-Muslim politics; etc.
8. Best Urdu Book of 1962 : K. G. Sayyidain's "Andhi Men Charagh". A detailed review : by Abid Raza Bedar (off. Pr.).
9. Best English books in the post-Independence Sub-continent : Babu Sampurnanand's "Memories and reflections" and Chaudhri Khaliquzzaman's "Pathway to Pakistan". A detailed review; selection of the important portions and additional information and comments : by Abid Raza Bedar.
10. Zauqi Ram Hasrat. Persian Diwan. Edited by Abid Raza Bedar. (off. Pr.)
11. Jamaluddin Afghani : A bibliographical study. (off. Pr.).
12. Tahzib-ul-Akhlaq : Monthly Journal of the Institute. Edited by S. Fariduddin.